

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability


(UH Transfer Information)

## Subjects offered by [Kapi'olani Community College](#) for Fall 2018:

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Arabic \(ARAB\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Community Health Worker \(CHW\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Deaf Studies \(DEAF\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [eBusiness \(EBUS\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)
- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)
- [Geography \(GEOG\)](#)
- [Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)
- [Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Humanities \(HUM\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)
- [Journalism \(JOUR\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Management \(MGT\)](#)
- [Marketing \(MKT\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering \(ME\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Mobile Intensv Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
- [Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
- [Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
- [Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
- [Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)
- [Religion \(REL\)](#)
- [Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)
- [Science \(SCI\)](#)
- [Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)
- [Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)
- [Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)
- [Sociology \(SOC\)](#)
- [Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)
- [Speech \(SP\)](#)
- [Theatre \(THEA\)](#)
- [Vietnamese \(VIET\)](#)

[VIEW USING FRAMES](#)





# KAPI'OLANI BOOKSTORE

Items: 0 Subtotal: \$0.00 | [Check Out](#) | [Login](#)

[HOME](#) [BOOKS](#) [FACULTY ADOPTIONS](#) [CULINARY](#) [TECHUB](#) [GRAD STORE](#) [ABOUT US](#) [CONTACT US](#)

This area is restricted to specific users. Please login to validate your access level.

Log In

Email Address:

Password:

- [Lost Your Password?](#)
- [Register Here](#)

Please enter your login information

ALL STORES

TEXTBOOKS

Digital Textbooks

Textbook Rentals

Buyback

Online Buyback

Textbook Pickup

COMPUTERS

CULINARY PRICES

GRAD STORE

ABOUT US

Store Hours


Shipping Policies

Store Policies

Security

Privacy Policy & Disclaimer

CONTACT US



Copyright © 2013 Kapi'olani Community College Bookstore  
4303 Diamond Head Road  
Honolulu, HI 96816  
808-734-9589  
[kccbbooks@hawaii.edu](mailto:kccbbooks@hawaii.edu)

1.2.A

https://secure2.mbsbooks.com/...al=\$0.00&count=0&atad=EMHS8%2bKOvTLXzp0OIo78frXHqIQogcIFlw12KjhCh7kjWgYXjenuclU5yFBRoI0W1yk%2fEF4%2frNjrONIRPO0SJeGIdAryuGp3EQyadCmjCaz0dPYkNE8EuyKTW%2f6cGY%2fBo1Ejc7xclqeY8QTqR4Un2AoRmf%2fj3B8VbOdWzg9Mog7VPi0Hfd5dxU83CZekiSoJ1h5w85fKgyCHbRUfDPgZ7B11h5NUJflkaWLIKgvKbt&relog=1&ssl=0[4/2/2018 9:56:30 AM]

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Accounting (ACC)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32759</a>	ACC 124	0	Principles of Accounting I	3	J. Nako	0	0	0		MW	0800-0915a	KAIMUK	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for a higher-level English course.  
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

Comment: The sequence of ACC 124, ACC 125 and ACC 202 is equivalent to the sequence of ACC 201 and ACC 202, and vice versa. The ACC 124 and ACC 125 sequence is transferrable to other University of Hawai`i community colleges, the University of Hawai`i - West O`ahu, or the University of Hawai'i at Hilo. The ACC 124 and ACC 125 sequence also satisfies the ACC 201 entrance requirement to the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa Shidler College of Business, but does not provide transfer credits towards graduation.

This ACC 124 class section (CRN 32759) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">31669</a>	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	A. Cristobal	0	20	0		M	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 104A	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	--	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and ENG 21 or ENG 22 or ESOL 94F or ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This ACC 132 class section (CRN 31669) is a 16-week class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of Cengage Now homework system is required. Access code to Cengage Now is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).														
<a href="#">31683</a>	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	<u>A Cristobal</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14		

Prerequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and ENG 21 or ENG 22 or ESOL 94F or ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This ACC 132 class section (CRN 31683) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Use of CengageNow is required. Access code can be purchased at the KapCC Bookstore along with the printed text or purchased online with eText. Textbook(s) for this course are available online. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).														
<a href="#">31670</a>	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax Prep	3	<u>A Takahashi</u>	0	24	0	TR	0630-0745p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/20-12/14		

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21, or qualification for ENG 22, or qualification for ESOL 94F, or qualification for ESOL 94S or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 134 class section (CRN 31670) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31688</a>	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	<u>K. Knox</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 137 class section (CRN 31688) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32578</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>C. Tan</u>	0	24	0	M	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 32578) is a 16-week class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31673</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>N. Alcotas</u>	0	20	0	M	0630-0745p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31673) is a 16-week class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31677</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>K. Dooley</u>	0	24	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31677) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31676</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31676) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31674</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>K Knox</u>	0	24	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 127</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31674) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31672</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>J Nako</u>	0	24	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31672) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31675</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31675) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31689</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31689) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook with supplements at KapCC Booksstore. Textbook(s) for this course are available online. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31690</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31690) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook with supplements at KapCC Bookstore. Textbook(s) for this course are available online. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).												
<a href="#">31691</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31691) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook with supplements at KapCC Bookstore. Textbook(s) for this course are available online. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).												
<a href="#">31680</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>K. Knox</u>	0	24	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/20 12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31680) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).												
<a href="#">32584</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>J Nako</u>	0	24	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/20 12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 32584) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).												
<a href="#">32132</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>K. Knox</u>	0	24	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/20 12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 32132) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.



This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32585</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 32585) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32579</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	W	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 32579) is a 16-week hybrid class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31692</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31692) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook with supplements at KapCC Booksstore. Textbook(s) for this course are available online. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32586</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125 or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 32586) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook with supplements at KapCC Booksstore. Textbook(s) for this course are available online. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32316</a>	ACC 221	0	Intermediate Accounting	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------



Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125 or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the Accounting Program Coordinator or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101

This ACC 221 class section (CRN 32316) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31681</a>	ACC 231B	0	ACC CapstoneProfessionalSkills	3	<u>M. Komatsu</u>	0	20	0	MW	0630-0745p	<u>KOPIKO.101B</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 134 and a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 221 and credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 255; and a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level information and computer sciences course; and a grade of "C" or higher in SP 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in SP 181 or a grade of "C" or higher in SP 251. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

This ACC 231B class section (CRN 31681) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Please wait for instructor's announcement before activating access.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">32039</a>	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

Comment: A previous version of this course was formerly taught as ACC 150. ACC 252 is required by the Certificate of Competence, Payroll Preparer, the CA in Accounting and the AS in Accounting. Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity. The ACC 252 course uses Windows PC based QuickBooks Pro Accounting software, therefore Apple Macintosh users may have to purchase and install additional software to emulate Windows PC operations. A card containing an Access Code for download of a 140-day free trial version of the software is bundled with new textbooks. The textbook for this course should be purchased at the KapCC Bookstore, or inclusion of the Access Code should be confirmed with other textbook vendor BEFORE purchase. Please do not install free trial QuickBooks until the first week of class.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 32039) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. The AIS textbook used in this class will be used for ACC 251C as well. Textbook(s) for this course are available online.

For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32041</a>	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

Comment: A previous version of this course was formerly taught as ACC 150. ACC 252 is required by the Certificate of Competence, Payroll Preparer, the CA in Accounting and the AS in Accounting. Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity. The ACC 252 course uses Windows PC based QuickBooks Pro Accounting software, therefore Apple Macintosh users may have to purchase and install additional software to emulate Windows PC operations. A card containing an Access Code for download of a 140-day free trial version of the software is bundled with new textbooks. The textbook for this course should be purchased at the KapCC Bookstore, or inclusion of the Access Code should be confirmed with other textbook vendor BEFORE purchase. Please do not install free trial QuickBooks until the first week of class.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 32041) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as

needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. The AIS textbook used in this class will be used for ACC 251C as well. Textbook(s) for this course are available online.

For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31682</a>	ACC 255	0	Using Excel(R) in Accounting	3	<u>C Tan</u>	0	20	0	MW	0500-0615p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" of higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.												
Comment: ACC 255 was formerly offered as ACC 155.												
This ACC 255 class section (CRN 31682) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Students are expected to provide their own USBcompatible storage media. Instruction for this class based on the PC WIndows version of Microsoft Office. Access to SAM is required. An access code to SAM is bundled with new textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. Please wait for instructor's announcement before activating access.												

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31695</a>	ACC 293	0	Accounting Internship	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	15	0	T	0630-0720p	<u>KOPIKO 102</u>	08/20-12/14
									T	0630-0720p	<u>KOPIKO 103</u>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" of higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Comment: ACC 293 is repeatable for a maximum of nine credits, however only three credits may be applied towards the fulfillment of the AS Accounting degree requirements. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

Students should contact program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)) to obtain an override to register for this course at least one month before the end of the spring semester.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).  
Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A                 | <b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts               | <b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science     |
| <b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B                 | <b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science | <b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science       |
| <b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C                 | <b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities         | <b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| <b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | <b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures        | <b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language         |
| <b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning     |  |  |
| <b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication  |  |  |

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- |                      |                     |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b> = Monday    | <b>R</b> = Thursday | <b>U</b> = Sunday                     |
| <b>T</b> = Tuesday   | <b>F</b> = Friday   | <b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| <b>W</b> = Wednesday | <b>S</b> = Saturday |                                       |

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## American Sign Language (ASL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31248</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C Holmes	0	20	0	MTWR	0815-0955a	MOKIHA 102	08/20-10/12
This ASL 101 class section (CRN 31248) is an accelerated class that begins on August 21, 2017 and finishes at mid-term on October 13, 2017 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to ASL 102 (CRN 31268) intensive from October 16, 2017 until the end of the semester, December 8, 2017 and complete the AA language requirement in one semester.													
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31252</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	E Noschese	0	20	0	MW	0145-0325p	MOKIHA 102	08/20-12/14
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31249</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	E Noschese	0	20	0	TR	0145-0325p	MOKIHA 102	08/20-12/14
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31268</a>	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	C Holmes	0	20	0	MTWR	0815-0955a	MOKIHA 102	10/15-12/07
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.													
This ASL 102 class section (CRN 31268) is an accelerated class that begins on October 16, 2017 and finishes at the end of the semester on December 8, 2017 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. When taken after completing ASL 101 (CRN 31248), students can complete the AA language requirement in one semester.													
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31270</a>	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	J Fried	0	20	0	TR	0200-0340p	MOKIHA 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.													
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31272</a>	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	J Fried	0	20	0	MTWR	1015-1155a	MOKIHA 101	08/20-10/12
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 102 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.													
This ASL 201 class section (CRN 31272) is an accelerated class that begins on August 21, 2017 and finishes on October 13, 2017 at which time you will have earned 4 credits.													
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31273</a>	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	J Fried	0	20	0	MW	1200-0140p	MOKIHA 102	08/20-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 102 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.												12/14	
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31274</a>	ASL 202	0	Intermediate ASL II	4	<u>C Holmes</u>	0	20	0	MTWR	1015-1155a	<u>MOKIHA 102</u>	10/15-12/07
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.													
This ASL 202 class section (CRN 31274) is an ACCELERATED class that begins on October 16, 2017 and finishes at the end of the semester December 8, 2017 at which time you will have earned 4 credits													
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31696</a>	ASL 202	0	Intermediate ASL II	4	<u>E Noschese</u>	0	20	0	TR	1200-0140p	<u>MOKIHA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.													
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.													

General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures  
**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday  
**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday  
**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## American Studies (AMST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	<a href="#">32204</a>	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp: Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 32204) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32204) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email ([amccullo@hawaii.edu](mailto:amccullo@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,WI	<a href="#">32205</a>	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp: Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32205) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32205) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email ([amccullo@hawaii.edu](mailto:amccullo@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

### Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Anthropology (ANTH)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31754</a>	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 151 class section (31754) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGB,FY	<a href="#">32708</a>	ANTH 152	0	Culture and Humanity	3	TBA	0	35	3	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 152 class section (CRN 32708) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31756</a>	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 200 class section (CRN 31756) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31757</a>	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 200 class section (CRN 31757) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	<a href="#">31758</a>	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	C Hefner	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This ANTH 200 section (CRN 31758) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (hefner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">32707</a>	ANTH 210	0	Archaeology	3	TBA	0	35	3	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													

RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 210 class section (CRN 32707) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science	<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science	<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language	<b>Other:</b>
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication			

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#)   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Arabic (ARAB)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31375</a>	ARAB 101	0	Elem Modern Standard Arabic I	4	A Mirza	0	24	0	TR	1015-1155a	MOKIHA 105	08/20-12/14

4 hours lecture per week

Comment: ARAB 101 is offered in the fall semester only. If you have taken Arabic in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Arabic placement test or seeing the Arabic instructor is recommended. Please contact the instructor at [adly@hawaii.edu](mailto:adly@hawaii.edu).

**General Education Requirements:**

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Art (ART)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	<a href="#">31563</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	0	35	0		MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31563) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA	<a href="#">31569</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	0	35	0		MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31569) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	<a href="#">31564</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	0	35	0		MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31564) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	<a href="#">31555</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	0	35	0		TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31555) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	<a href="#">31566</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	0	35	0		TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31566) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	<a href="#">32262</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	0	35	0		TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.														
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 32262) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														

the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31546</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>C Collins</u>	0	35	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31546) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31556</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>C Collins</u>	0	35	0	WF	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31556) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">32603</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>E Nakoa</u>	0	35	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 32603) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31560</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M Chun</u>	0	15	0	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31560) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31557</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M Chun</u>	0	15	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31557) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31559</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M Chun</u>	0	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31559) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31570</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>K de Silva</u>	0	15	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31570) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31571</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<a href="#">K de Silva</a>	0	15	0	TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 100</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31571) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31575</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<a href="#">K de Silva</a>	0	15	0	TR	0445-0715p	<a href="#">KOA 100</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This AT 105 class section (CRN 31575) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31573</a>	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	<a href="#">C Sakihara</a>	0	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 200</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 106J may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 106J is \$60.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 106J class section (CRN 31573) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31576</a>	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<a href="#">S Uemoto</a>	0	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 201</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31576) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$150-\$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31576) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31578</a>	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<a href="#">S Uemoto</a>	0	15	0	MW	0445-0715p	<a href="#">KOA 201</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31578) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$150-\$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31578) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31580</a>	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<a href="#">D Hara</a>	0	15	0	TR	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 201</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not

counting the cost of a film camera).

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31580) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$150-\$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31580) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31582</a>	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>D Hara</u>	0	15	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31582) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$150-\$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31582) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31584</a>	ART 111	0	Intro to Watercolor Painting	3	<u>J Dickey</u>	0	15	0	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Comment: Approximate cost of art supplies is \$80.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 111 class section (CRN 31584) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31586</a>	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	<u>J Matsushige</u>	0	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 112 class section (CRN 31586) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31585</a>	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	15	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 202A</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 112 class section (CRN 31585) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">31587</a>	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	<u>B Heal</u>	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31587) is conducted on the Internet.

Please see instructor for details on 3 month software purchase.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA	<a href="#">32596</a>	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	<u>B Heal</u>	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31587) is conducted on the Internet.

Please see instructor for details on 3 month software purchase.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31589</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>R Sunabe</u>	0	15	0	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately \$75.

DA,FY	<a href="#">32263</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>C Jennings</u>	0	15	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 32263) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

the waitlist.													
DA,WI	<a href="#">32795</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>K Kang</u>	0	15	2	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 32795) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31591</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	15	0	MW	0445-0715p	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31591) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31592</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<a href="#">C Jennings</a>	0	15	0	TR	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31592) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31594</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<a href="#">K Kang</a>	0	15	0	TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31594) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31598</a>	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	<a href="#">E Nakoa</a>	0	15	0	TR	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 200</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately \$100.00.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 115 class section (CRN 31598) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED



"CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">31597</a>	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	<a href="#">E Nakoa</a>	0	15	0	TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 200</a>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.													
Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately \$100.00.													
Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 115 class section (CRN 31597) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">31600</a>	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<a href="#">C Sakihara</a>	0	15	0	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 200</a>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.00.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 116 class section (CRN 31600) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">31601</a>	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<a href="#">C Sakihara</a>	0	15	0	TR	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 200</a>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.00.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 116 class section (CRN 31601) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA	<a href="#">31602</a>	ART 120	0	Intro to Typography	3	<a href="#">E Moody</a>	0	15	0	TR	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 202A</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the Typography entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.													
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 120 may not be audited.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">32264</a>	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<a href="#">R Sunabe</a>	0	15	0	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 203</a>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.													
Comment: Course materials for ART 123 will cost approximately \$150.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 123 class section (CRN 32264) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">31604</a>	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<a href="#">K Kang</a>	0	15	0	TR	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 203</a>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.													

Comment: Course materials for ART 123 will cost approximately \$150.

You may request instructor consent via email ([kloe@hawaii.edu](mailto:kloe@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 123 class section (CRN 31604) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">31605</a>	ART 125	0	Introduction to Graphic Design	3	<a href="#">E Moody</a>	0	15	0	TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 202A</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the Introduction to Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 125 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31606</a>	ART 126	0	3D Computer Graphics I	3	<a href="#">J Shimabuku</a>	0	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 102</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the 3D Computer Graphics I entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 126 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">32268</a>	ART 129	0	Corporate Identity	3	<a href="#">E Moody</a>	0	15	0	TR	0600-0830p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 202A</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 125; and satisfactory completion of the Corporate Identity entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 129 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">32728</a>	ART 156	0	Digital Painting	3	<a href="#">J Shimabuku</a>	0	15	0	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 103</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 or consent of the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 156 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31607</a>	ART 156	0	Digital Painting	3	<a href="#">S Sussman</a>	0	15	0	TR	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 102</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Digital Painting entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate of Science degree in New Media Arts with a concentration in Animation.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 156 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31608</a>	ART 159	0	History of CommunicationDesign	3	<a href="#">E Nakoa</a>	0	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 202A</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the History of Communication Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 159 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31610</a>	ART 202	0	Digital Imaging	3	<a href="#">J Shimabuku</a>	0	15	0	MW	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 103</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 202 may not be audited.

Approval of the Digital Imaging entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

DA	<a href="#">32490</a>	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	<u>R Sunabe</u>	0	15	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 113 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 214 may not be audited. ART 214 is repeatable for maximum of six credits. Course supplies will cost approximately \$75.00.

DA	<a href="#">32266</a>	ART 223	0	Intermediate Painting	3	<u>C Jennings</u>	0	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 123 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 270.

Comment: Course supplies will cost approximately \$150.00. Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 223 may not be audited. ART 223 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	<a href="#">31611</a>	ART 246	0	3D Computer Graphics III	3	<u>J Matsushige</u>	0	15	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 226; and satisfactory completion of the 3D Computer Graphics III entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 246 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31613</a>	ART 249	0	Interface Design II	3	<u>C Gargiulo</u>	0	15	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 229; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 249 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">32209</a>	ART 256	0	Digital Compositing	3	<u>A Moura</u>	0	15	0	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 226 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Digital Compositing entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS concentration.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 256 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">31614</a>	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	<u>A Moura</u>	0	15	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOPIKO 202A</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Motion Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 257 may not be audited.

New Media Arts computer labs will be available during open lab hours.

DA	<a href="#">32602</a>	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	<u>A Moura</u>	0	15	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Motion Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 257 may not be audited.

New Media Arts computer labs will be available during open lab hours.

DA	<a href="#">31616</a>	ART 258	0	Interface Programming II	3	<u>C Gargiulo</u>	0	15	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Programming II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Recommended Preparation: A minimum of one year of a high school level algebra course or an equivalent course.

Comment: ART 258 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">32487</a>	ART 293	0	Internship	3	<u>C Gargiulo</u>	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Internship entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 293 may not be audited. Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 293 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

Class is mainly off-site at the internship location. There are two on-campus in-person class meetings with the instructor: 1) Tuesday, August 21, 2018 from 4:30PM - 6PM in Kopiko 202, and 2) Tuesday, December 4, 2018, 4:30PM - 6PM in Kopiko 202.

DA	<a href="#">31620</a>	ART 294	0	Practicum in Digital Arts	3	<u>J Matsushige</u>	0	15	0	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 202; and satisfactory completion of the New Media Arts Practicum entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 294 may not be audited. ART 294 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Asian Studies (ASAN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	<a href="#">31759</a>	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	TBA	0	35	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ASAN 100 class section (31759) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">32136</a>	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	M Yang	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100.

This ASAN 100 section (CRN 32136) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DH,FY	<a href="#">32709</a>	ASAN 202	0	Intro Asian St: Southeast Asia	3	TBA	0	35	3	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

### General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#)   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Biochemistry (BIOC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">31822</a>	BIOC 141	0	Fund of Biochemistry	3	H Davis	0	30	0	MW	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra or MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 31822) is S-related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Biology (BIOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,FY	<a href="#">31823</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	D.Chung	0	35	2		MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31823) is S-related (SR), some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31823) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	<a href="#">31824</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	D.Chung	0	35	2		MWF	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	--	-----	------------	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31824) is S-related (SR), some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31824) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	<a href="#">31825</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	M.Lam	0	35	2		TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

Comment: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31825) is S-related (SR), some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31825) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	<a href="#">31826</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	M.Lam	0	35	2		TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

Comment: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31826) is S-related (SR), some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31826) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on



the waitlist.

DB	<a href="#">31827</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	<u>M Lam</u>	0	35	2	TR	0515-0630p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

Comment: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31827) is S-related (SR), some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31827) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB	<a href="#">31828</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31828) is conducted online. Student must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly.

This BIOL 101 online class (CRN 31828) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact the instructor via e-mail ([wkuntz@hawaii.edu](mailto:wkuntz@hawaii.edu)). Enter the course at <https://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Thinking about taking an on-line class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31828) is S-related (SR), some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">31829</a>	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	<u>D Chung</u>	0	20	0	M	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">31830</a>	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	<u>M Lam</u>	0	20	0	M	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">31831</a>	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	<u>D Chung</u>	0	20	0	T	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DB	<a href="#">32755</a>	BIOL 124	0	Environment and Ecology	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	MW	1245-0200p	<u>KALANI</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------	-------------

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 32755) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DB,SF	<a href="#">32161</a>	BIOL 124	0	Environ. & Ecology S-Focused	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	0	35	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	08/20-
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

It is recommended that students also take BIOL 124 Lab course (CRN 32163, Kuntz) but the lab is not required.

The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 32161) is S-Focused. Content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.  
S-Focus class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY,FY	<a href="#">32163</a>	BIOL 124L	0	Environ & Ecology Lab	1	<u>W Kuntz</u>	0	20	0	T	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or concurrent enrollment in or qualification for MATH 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 124L may not be audited. BIOL 124L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 32163) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 32163) is S-related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DB,FY	<a href="#">31834</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	2	MW	0310-0455p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31834) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	<a href="#">31835</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>C Matsuda</u>	0	35	2	TR	0310-0455p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31835) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB	<a href="#">31836</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>A Lee</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31836) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([jeffhall@hawaii.edu](mailto:jeffhall@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

This BIOL 130 online class section (CRN 31836) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site

approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([ajlee@hawaii.edu](mailto:ajlee@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	<a href="#">31837</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>A Lee</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31837) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130 online class section (CRN 31837) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instuctor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([jeffhall@hawaii.edu](mailto:jeffhall@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">31838</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	M	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130

DY	<a href="#">31839</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130

DY	<a href="#">31840</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31840) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([jeffhall@hawaii.edu](mailto:jeffhall@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 31840) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instuctor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([\\*\\*\\*\\*\\*@hawaii.edu](mailto:*****@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">31841</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31841) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 31841)requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instuctor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([\\*\\*\\*\\*\\*@hawaii.edu](mailto:*****@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">31842</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31842) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 31842) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (\*\*\*\*\*@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	<a href="#">31843</a>	BIOL 171	0	Introduction to Biology I	3	<u>B Deis</u>	0	35	0	MWF	0900-0950a	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124; or credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 100 and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DB	<a href="#">31844</a>	BIOL 171	0	Introduction to Biology I	3	<u>M Manning</u>	0	35	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124; or credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 100 and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DY	<a href="#">31845</a>	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	0	20	0	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">31846</a>	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	0	20	0	R	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">31847</a>	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	0	20	0	F	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

DB	<a href="#">31848</a>	BIOL 172	0	Introduction to Biology II	3	<u>B Deis</u>	0	35	0	MWF	1000-1050a	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DB	<a href="#">32705</a>	BIOL 172	0	Introduction to Biology II	3	<u>M Manning</u>	0	35	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DY	<a href="#">32706</a>	BIOL 172L	0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	<u>B Deis</u>	0	20	0	M	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.  
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DY	<a href="#">31849</a>	BIOL 172L	0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	<u>B Deis</u>	0	20	0	W	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

DB	<a href="#">31852</a>	BIOL 275	0	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	<u>C Wakano</u>	0	35	0	MW	0500-0615p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L; or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

DY	<a href="#">31853</a>	BIOL 275L	0	Cell and Molecular Biology Lab	2	<u>J Berestecky</u>	0	10	0	MW	0130-0315p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or consent of instructor.

Comment: If this section is full, please register for MICR 230 (CRN:32189 which meets TR 0300-0545p). MICR 230 is equivalent to BIOL 275L. BIOL 275L is cross-listed with MICR 240 and MICR 230.

General Education Requirements:

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A                 | <b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts               | <b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science     |
| <b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B                 | <b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science | <b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science       |
| <b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C                 | <b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities         | <b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| <b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | <b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures        | <b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language         |
| <b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning     |  |  |
| <b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication  |  |  |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- |                      |                     |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b> = Monday    | <b>R</b> = Thursday | <b>U</b> = Sunday                     |
| <b>T</b> = Tuesday   | <b>F</b> = Friday   | <b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| <b>W</b> = Wednesday | <b>S</b> = Saturday |                                       |

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Botany (BOT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">31854</a>	BOT 101	0	General Botany	3	M Ross	0	35	0	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 101 class section (CRN 31854) is S-related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">31855</a>	BOT 101L	0	RI-General Botany Laboratory	1	M Ross	0	12	0	W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 101	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 101.  
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 101L course (CRN 31855) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at [mikross@hawaii.edu](mailto:mikross@hawaii.edu).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

DS,HAP	<a href="#">31856</a>	BOT 105	0	Ethnobotany, S-Focused	3	M Ross	0	35	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

This BOT 105 class section (CRN 31856) is S-Focused. Content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.  
S-Focus class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information, please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/sustainability/s-designation.html>

DB	<a href="#">31857</a>	BOT 130	0	Plants in Haw'n Env, S-Focused	3	M Ross	0	30	2	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 130 classs section (CRN 31857) is S-focused. Content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.  
S-Focus class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information, please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/sustainability/s-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BOT 130 class section (CRN 31857) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	<a href="#">31858</a>	BOT 130L	0	RI-Plants Haw'nEnvLab,SRelated	1	<u>M Ross</u>	0	12	0	R	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130.

This BOT 130L class section (CRN 31858) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

General Education Requirements:

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A                 | <b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts               | <b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science     |
| <b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B                 | <b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science | <b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science       |
| <b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C                 | <b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities         | <b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| <b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | <b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures        | <b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language         |
| <b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning     |  |  |
| <b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication  |  |  |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- |                      |                     |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b> = Monday    | <b>R</b> = Thursday | <b>U</b> = Sunday                     |
| <b>T</b> = Tuesday   | <b>F</b> = Friday   | <b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| <b>W</b> = Wednesday | <b>S</b> = Saturday |                                       |



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Business (BUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32134</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	0	20	0		M	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31644) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of BUS 120 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">31644</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	B Bogaczewicz	0	20	0		W	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	--	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31644) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of BUS 120 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">32734</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	T Reidy	0	20	0		R	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	--	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 32734) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

This section of BUS 120 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">32339</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment quiz.

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 32339) is conducted on the Internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of BUS 120 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

FS	<a href="#">32144</a>	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	<a href="#">C Tan</a>	0	24	0	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 126</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 135.  
Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Students should purchase a financial calculator for financial capabilities prior to the first day of class. Students should check with the instructor on the calculator models required for this course.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 32144) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

FS	<a href="#">31722</a>	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	<a href="#">A Seita</a>	0	24	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KOPIKO 126</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 135.  
Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Students should purchase a financial calculator for financial capabilities prior to the first day of class. Students should check with the instructor on the calculator models required for this course.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31722) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

FS	<a href="#">32145</a>	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	<a href="#">A Seita</a>	0	24	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 126</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 135.  
Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Students should purchase a financial calculator for financial capabilities prior to the first day of class. Students should check with the instructor on the calculator models required for this course.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 32145) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments TI-83, TI-84, TI-85, TI-86, TI-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday  
**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday  
**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Business Law (BLAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	<a href="#">31710</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	TBA	0	20	0	M	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31710) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31710) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Use of Cengage Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).													
WI	<a href="#">31694</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D.Seabolt	0	20	0	TR	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 104A	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31694) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
Use of Cengage Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).													
WI	<a href="#">31711</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	TBA	0	20	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31711) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
Use of Cengage Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).													
WI	<a href="#">32317</a>	BLAW 200	0	Wi-Legal Environment of Bus	3	TBA	0	20	0	W	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101B	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 32317) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 32317) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Use of Cengage Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).													
WI	<a href="#">31712</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D.Seabolt	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31712) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31712) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Use of Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. Textbook(s) for this course are available online. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

WI	<a href="#">31713</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	TBA	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31713) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31713) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Use of Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. Textbook(s) for this course are available online. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

General Education Requirements:

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A                 | <b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts               | <b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science     |
| <b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B                 | <b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science | <b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science       |
| <b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C                 | <b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities         | <b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| <b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | <b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures        | <b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language         |
| <b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning     |  |  |
| <b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication  |  |  |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- |                      |                     |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b> = Monday    | <b>R</b> = Thursday | <b>U</b> = Sunday                     |
| <b>T</b> = Tuesday   | <b>F</b> = Friday   | <b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| <b>W</b> = Wednesday | <b>S</b> = Saturday |                                       |

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Chemistry (CHEM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	<a href="#">31863</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	H Davis	0	25	2	MW	1045-1200p	KOKIO 109	08/20-12/14

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31863) is S-related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31863) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	<a href="#">31864</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	H Davis	0	25	2	MW	1215-0130p	KOKIO 109	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31864) is S-related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31864) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	<a href="#">31862</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	H Davis	0	25	2	MW	0500-0615p	KOKIO 107	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31862) is S-related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31862) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">31865</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	A Tomosada	0	25	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOKIO 109	08/20-
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	--------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

DP	<a href="#">31866</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	<u>N Pandya</u>	0	25	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

DP	<a href="#">31867</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	<u>A Tomosada</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This section of CHEM 100 (CRN 31867) is completely ONLINE. Students must have reliable computer access (and skill in the use of Java and Firefox). For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (atomosad@hawaii.edu). Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to determine if taking an online course is for you.

This CHEM 100 online class section (CRN 31867) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DP	<a href="#">31869</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>N Pandya</u>	0	25	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31869) will be using the VOYCE text.

DP,FY	<a href="#">31870</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>M Amii</u>	0	25	2	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31870) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">31871</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>N Pandya</u>	0	25	0	T	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31871) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([naresh@hawaii.edu](mailto:naresh@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP,FY	<a href="#">31868</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<a href="#">K Ogata</a>	0	25	2	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KOKIO 109</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31868) will be using the VOYCE text.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31868) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">31873</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<a href="#">K Ogata</a>	0	25	2	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KOKIO 107</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31873) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">31874</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<a href="#">A Tomosada</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31874) will be using the VOYCE text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Laulima class site for more information about this online class.

This CHEM 161 online class section (CRN 31874) requires all exams must be taken on campus, at an official, proctored UH System facility.

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([atomosad@hawaii.edu](mailto:atomosad@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31876</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<a href="#">M Amii</a>	0	20	2	M	1045-0130p	<a href="#">KOKIO 107</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.



Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31876) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31877</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>N Pandya</u>	0	20	2	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31877) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31878</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>K Ogata</u>	0	20	2	W	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L section (CRN 31878) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	<a href="#">31879</a>	CHEM 161L	0	RI-General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>K Ogata</u>	0	12	0	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This is CHEM 161L course (CRN 31879) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at [ogatakat@hawaii.edu](mailto:ogatakat@hawaii.edu).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

DY	<a href="#">31880</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<a href="#">K Ogata</a>	0	20	2	R	1045-0130p	<a href="#">KOKIO 107</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited..

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31880) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31892</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<a href="#">N Pandya</a>	0	20	2	F	0900-1145a	<a href="#">KOKIO 107</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31892) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	<a href="#">31893</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<a href="#">N Pandya</a>	0	20	2	F	1200-0245p	<a href="#">KOKIO 107</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31893) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">31894</a>	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	25	0	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">KOKIO 109</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.													
DP	<a href="#">31895</a>	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	<a href="#">N Pandya</a>	0	25	0	R	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KOKIO 107</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162. This CHEM 162 class section (31895) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:naresh@hawaii.edu">naresh@hawaii.edu</a> ). Thinking about taking an online/hybrid class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DP	<a href="#">31896</a>	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	<a href="#">A Tomosada</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162. This CHEM 162 class section (CRN 31896) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <a href="http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your username and password to check for announcement from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken on campus, at an official, proctored UH System facility. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:atomosad@hawaii.edu">atomosad@hawaii.edu</a> ). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DY	<a href="#">31897</a>	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	<a href="#">A Tomosada</a>	0	20	0	M	0145-0430p	<a href="#">KOKIO 109</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DY	<a href="#">31901</a>	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	<a href="#">A Tomosada</a>	0	20	0	T	0145-0430p	<a href="#">KOKIO 109</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DP	<a href="#">31902</a>	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	<a href="#">M Amii</a>	0	35	0	MW	0500-0615p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 104</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162. Comment: CHEM 272 is intended for science majors.													
DP	<a href="#">31903</a>	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	<a href="#">M Amii</a>	0	25	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KOKIO 109</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162. Comment: CHEM 272 is intended for science majors.													
DY	<a href="#">31904</a>	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry I Lab	2	<a href="#">M Amii</a>	0	20	0	R	0140-0530p	<a href="#">KOKIO 109</a>	08/20-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.  
Comment: CHEM 272L is intended for science majors.

DY      [31905](#)    CHEM 272L    0      Organic Chemistry I Lab      2      M Amii      0      20      0      F      0140-0530p    KOKIO 109    08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.  
Comment: CHEM 272L is intended for science majors.

General Education Requirements:

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A                 | <b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts               | <b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science     |
| <b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B                 | <b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science | <b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science       |
| <b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C                 | <b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities         | <b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| <b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | <b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures        | <b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language         |
| <b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning     |  |  |
| <b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication  |  |  |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- |                      |                     |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b> = Monday    | <b>R</b> = Thursday | <b>U</b> = Sunday                     |
| <b>T</b> = Tuesday   | <b>F</b> = Friday   | <b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| <b>W</b> = Wednesday | <b>S</b> = Saturday |                                       |

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Chinese (CHNS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31277</a>	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	X Yang	0	24	0	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31278</a>	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	H Chuang	0	24	0	MW	0500-0640p	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31276</a>	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C Polley	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">32599</a>	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C Polley	0	14	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">32298</a>	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	H Chuang	0	24	0	MTWR	1100-1150a	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 101 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.													
HSL	<a href="#">31280</a>	CHNS 201	0	Intermediate Mandarin I	4	X Yang	0	24	0	MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 102 with a grade of "C" or higher, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.													
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended.													
DH,HSL	<a href="#">32600</a>	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	C Polley	0	24	0	TR	0200-0315p	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
This CHNS 290 class section (32600) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu).													
Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 290, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended. Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
CHNS 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content. Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 32600) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a> Special Approval: Instructor Approval													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#)   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Civil Engineering (CE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">31860</a>	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	A Hanai	0	20	0	TR	1030-1145a	MAMANE 102	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in PHYS 170; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.													
DP	<a href="#">31859</a>	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	J Tyler	0	20	0	TR	0400-0515p	MAMANE 102	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in PHYS 170; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.													
DP	<a href="#">31861</a>	CE 271	0	Applied Mechanics II	3	J Tyler	0	20	0	TR	0530-0645p	KOKIO 207A	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CE 270; and credit in MATH 232 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 244.													

**General Education Requirements:**

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Communication (COM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	<a href="#">31284</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	0	20	0	MW	0915-1030a	ILIMA 202B	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31284) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31285</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	0	20	0	MW	1045-1200p	ILIMA 202B	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31285) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31286</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	0	20	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIMA 202B	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31286) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31287</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	0	20	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIMA 202B	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31287) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31288</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31288) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31290</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31290) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31294</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31294) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.													



Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DS,WI	<a href="#">31295</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<u>Z Giano</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31288) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([zgiano@hawaii.edu](mailto:zgiano@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Community Health Worker (CHW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32574</a>	CHW 100	0	CHW Fundamentals	3	<a href="#">P Hwang</a>	0	20	0	TR	0530-0830p	<a href="#">KAUILA 216</a>	08/20-10/19

This class CHW 100 section(CRN 32574) will be taught at The Kapiolani Community College. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	<a href="#">32501</a>	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	<a href="#">H Hacker</a>	0	20	0	TR	0530-0830p	<a href="#">KAUILA 216</a>	10/22-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This class CHW 130 class section (CRN 32501) will be taught at The Kapiolani Community College.

	<a href="#">32507</a>	CHW 135	0	Health Promo/Disease Prevent	3	<a href="#">A Allison</a>	0	13	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	10/22-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----------------------	-------------

This CHW 135 class section (CRN 32507) is a Youthbuild course. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

	<a href="#">32510</a>	CHW 140	0	Case Management for CHWs	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	8	0	M	0600-0730p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-------------

This CHW 140 class section (CRN 32510) will be taught at The Queen's Medical Center, Nalani 2.

3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHW 130 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHW 135. CHW 140 requires the consent of the instructor to enroll.

	<a href="#">32508</a>	CHW 140	0	Case Management for CHWs	3	<a href="#">M Marabella</a>	0	13	0	W	0600-0730p	<a href="#">KAUILA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

This class CHW 140 (CRN 32508) will be taught at The Kapiolani Community College.

3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHW 130 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHW 135. CHW 140 requires the consent of the instructor to enroll.

	<a href="#">32798</a>	CHW 140	0	Case Management for CHWs	3	<a href="#">A Allison</a>	0	13	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----------------------	-------------

This CHW 140 class section (CRN 32798) is a Youthbuild class.

3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHW 130 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHW 135. CHW 140 requires the consent of the instructor to enroll.

	<a href="#">32570</a>	CHW 145	0	Comm Health Worker Practicum	3	<a href="#">A Leonardo</a>	0	20	0	T	0530-0830p	TBA	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

8 clinical hours per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 140.

This CHW 145 class section (CRN 145) will be taught at The Kapiolani Community College.

	<a href="#">32799</a>	CHW 145	0	Comm Health Worker Practicum	3	<a href="#">H Hacker</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

8 clinical hours per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 140.

This CHW 145 class section (CRN 32799) will be taught at The Kapiolani Community College.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Culinary Arts (CULN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31046</a>	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	F Leake	0	35	0		T	0730-0920a	OHIA 118	08/20-12/14
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.														
	<a href="#">31047</a>	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	F Leake	0	35	0		W	0930-1120a	OHIA 118	08/20-12/14
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.														
	<a href="#">31048</a>	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	F Leake	0	35	0		R	0930-1120a	OHIA 118	08/20-12/14
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.														
	<a href="#">31049</a>	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	F Leake	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

This CULN 111 section (CRN 31049) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.

To be successful in this class, students must:

- (1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
- (2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
- (3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
- (4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact the instructor Ms. Fujimoto by email at [kristief@hawaii.edu](mailto:kristief@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	<a href="#">31052</a>	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	0	35	0		M	0930-1120a	OHIA 118	08/20-12/14
	<a href="#">31050</a>	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	0	35	0		T	0930-1120a	OHIA 118	08/20-12/14
	<a href="#">31051</a>	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	0	35	0		R	0200-0350p	OHIA 118	08/20-12/14
	<a href="#">31053</a>	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

Class participants are required to come to Kapi'olani Community College to take the ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification Exam on Monday, December 10, 2018 from 10 am to 12:00 Noon in Ohia 118. You must have the official ServSafe scantron answer sheet found inside the front cover of the ServSafe Coursebook. Or available at the bookstore if you have a used book.

DO NOT PURCHASE THE VOUCHER FOR THE ONLINE EXAM.

We are using the hard copy "in person" exam which requires the ServSafe scantron.

Also, for those who do not wish to submit a video of themselves completing competencies 1, 3, 9 & 10, there will be time after the exam to complete those competencies in person.  
Please refer to the syllabus (when posted) for the ServSafe Exam date and other important information.

- To be successful in this class the student must:
- 1. Be proficient in computer competency skills including, but not limited to, file upload & download, email, Lualima, research & online testing
  - 2. Have a reliable computer with a reliable internet connection
  - 3. Access to word processing programs
  - 4. View the lesson videos, read the book and complete all of the competencies, assignments, quizzes & tests.

<a href="#">31054</a>	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	<a href="#">F Leake</a>	0	35	0	T	0200-0350p	<a href="#">OHIA 118</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">31055</a>	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	<a href="#">F Leake</a>	0	35	0	R	0730-0920a	<a href="#">OHIA 118</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">31056</a>	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	<a href="#">F Leake</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14

This CULN 115 section (CRN 31056) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.

- To be successful in this class, students must:
- (1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Lualima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
  - (2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
  - (3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
  - (4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact the instructor Henry Holthaus by email at [hholthau@hawaii.edu](mailto:hholthau@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">31058</a>	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	<a href="#">D Swift</a>	0	24	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<a href="#">OHIA 109</a>	08/20-10/12
									M	0730-1150a	<a href="#">OHIA 109</a>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): CULN 112 or consent of instructor.

This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set and the lab uniform, and wearing it starting the first day of this class. The KCC Bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook, or email [Lmaehara@hawaii.edu](mailto:Lmaehara@hawaii.edu) for more information and/or to request a handbook. AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for CRN #31062, CULN 130 which begins in October.

<a href="#">31059</a>	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	<a href="#">D Swift</a>	0	24	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<a href="#">OHIA 109</a>	10/15-12/07
									M	0730-1150a	<a href="#">OHIA 109</a>	10/15-12/07

Prerequisite(s): CULN 112 or consent of instructor.

This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set and the lab uniform, and wearing it starting the first day of this class. The KCC Bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook, or email [Lmaehara@hawaii.edu](mailto:Lmaehara@hawaii.edu) for more information and/or to request a handbook. AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section must wait until after fall 2018 to enroll in CULN 130.

<a href="#">31057</a>	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	<a href="#">T Masutani</a>	0	24	0	TWR	0230-0850p	<a href="#">OHIA 109</a>	08/20-10/12
									M	0230-0650p	<a href="#">OHIA 109</a>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): CULN 112 or consent of instructor.

This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set and the lab uniform, and wearing it starting the first day of this class. The KCC Bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook, or email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for more information and/or to request a handbook. AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for CRN #31062, CULN 130 which begins in October.

<a href="#">31060</a>	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	<u>L Shinsato</u>	0	16	0	WR	0800-0150p	<u>WOMCC</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

This contract training section of CULN 120 (CRN 31060) is NOT available for open enrollment. Other CULN 120 sections will be available for enrollment in the fall 2016 term.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">31061</a>	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	<u>A Tsuchiyama</u>	0	20	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHIA 220</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0730-1150a	<u>OHIA 220</u>	08/20-10/12

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31062</a>	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	<u>A Tsuchiyama</u>	0	20	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHIA 220</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0730-1150a	<u>OHIA 220</u>	10/15-12/07

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of insructor.

<a href="#">31063</a>	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	<u>D Wetter</u>	0	20	0	M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 203</u>	08/20-10/12
									TWR	0700-0120p	<u>OHELO 202</u>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisites: CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31064</a>	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	<u>G O'Malley</u>	0	24	0	TWR	0230-0820p	<u>TBA</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0230-0620p	<u>TBA</u>	10/15-12/07

Prerequisites: CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31065</a>	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	<u>D Wetter</u>	0	20	0	M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 203</u>	10/15-12/07
									TWR	0700-0120p	<u>OHELO 202</u>	10/15-12/07

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">31067</a>	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>A Chau</u>	0	20	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/20-10/12

<a href="#">31068</a>	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>A Chau</u>	0	20	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/15-
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	------------------	--------

									M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 209</u>	12/07
												10/15-12/07
<a href="#">31069</a>	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>M Santamaria</u>	0	20	0	WRF	0300-0920p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/20-10/12
									T	0300-0720p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/20-10/12
<a href="#">31070</a>	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>M Santamaria</u>	0	20	0	WRF	0300-0920p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/15-12/07
									T	0300-0720p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/15-12/07
<a href="#">31071</a>	CULN 207	0	Culinary Competition I	5	<u>J Peel</u>	0	15	0	TWRF	0730-1220p	<u>OHELO 120</u>	10/29-12/07
									M	0730-1120a	<u>OHELO 120</u>	10/29-12/07

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120; or consent of instructor.

Please contact instructor Jason Peel (peel@hawaii.edu), or Counselor Lori Maehara (Lmaehara.hawaii.edu), first for detailed information and/or academic advising.

This course will be taught at our CIP Diamond Head Campus located across the street from our KCC campus. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">31072</a>	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 206</u>	08/20-10/12

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

<a href="#">31075</a>	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 206</u>	10/15-12/07

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

<a href="#">31077</a>	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	16	0	MTWR	0800-1150a	<u>TBA</u>	10/15-12/07
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------	---	------------	---	----	---	------	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

<a href="#">31078</a>	CULN 252	0	Patisserie	5	<u>D.Brown</u>	0	3	0	TWR	0200-0820p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0200-0620p	<u>OHELO 205</u>	08/20-10/12

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Fall 2018 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry Arts classes in fall 2018, b) have applied for your fall 2018 AS degree online and paid the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major,

and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, April 6th, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

<a href="#">31079</a>	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	5	<u>D Brown</u>	0	3	0	TWR	0200-0820p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0200-0620p	<u>OHELO 205</u>	10/15-12/07

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Fall 2018 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry Arts classes in fall 2018, b) have applied for your fall 2018 AS degree online and paid the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, April 6th, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

<a href="#">32621</a>	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	<u>R Takahashi</u>	0	20	0	MTWRF	1005-1145a	<u>OHELO 111</u>	08/20-10/12
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	-------	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor/department chairperson. Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272L CRN 32627.

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

<a href="#">32625</a>	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	<u>R Takahashi</u>	0	20	0	MTWRF	1005-1145a	<u>OHELO 111</u>	10/15-12/07
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	-------	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor/department chairperson. Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272L CRN 32628.

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

<a href="#">32627</a>	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	<u>R Takahashi</u>	0	20	0	TWR	1215-0155p	<u>OHELO 111</u>	08/20-10/12
<a href="#">32628</a>	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	<u>R Takahashi</u>	0	20	0	TWR	1215-0155p	<u>OHELO 111</u>	10/15-12/07
<a href="#">31082</a>	CULN 310	0	Culinary IndustryCurrentTrends	3	<u>L Tamamoto</u>	0	16	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 310 (CRN 31082) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084). Students who withdraw from CULN 310 (CRN 31082) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084).

This CULN 310 section (CRN 31082) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.

To be successful in this class, students must:

- (1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Lualaba, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
- (2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
- (3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
- (4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact the instructor Lauren Tamamoto by email at laurenho@hawaii.edu. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 310 (CRN 31082) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084). Students who withdraw



from CULN 310 (CRN 31082) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">31083</a>	CULN 321	0	Contemporary Cuisines	3	J Peel	0	16	0	TW	0800-0250p	CIP 200	08/20-10/12
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 321 (CRN 31083) must also enroll in both CULN 310 (CRN 31082) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084). Students who withdraw from CULN 321 (CRN 31083) must also withdraw from both CULN 310 (CRN 31082) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084).

This course will be taught at our CIP Diamond Head Campus located across the street from our KCC campus, in room CIP 200.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">31084</a>	CULN 380	0	Nutritional Cuisines	3	L Tamamoto	0	16	0	TW	0800-0250p	CIP 100	10/15-12/07
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 380 (CRN 31084) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 310 (CRN 31082). Students who withdraw from CULN 380 (CRN 31084) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 310 (CRN 31082).

This course will be taught at our CIP Diamond Head Campus located across the street from our KCC campus, in room CIP 100.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science	<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science	<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language	<b>Other:</b>
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication			

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Dance (DNCE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	<a href="#">31455</a>	DNCE 121	0	Ballet I	3	M Minerbi	0	25	0	MWF	0915-1030a	CHAPEL 101	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.													
Comment: DNCE 121 may be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Students will be required to purchase appropriate footwear for DNCE 121.													
RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 121 class section (CRN 31455) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA	<a href="#">31457</a>	DNCE 122	0	Ballet II	3	M Minerbi	0	25	0	MWF	0915-1030a	CHAPEL	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 121 or consent of instructor.													
Comment: DNCE 122 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Students will be required to purchase appropriate footwear for DNCE 122.													
DA	<a href="#">31462</a>	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	M Minerbi	0	25	0	MWF	1045-1200p	CHAPEL 101	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Comment: DNCE 131 is repeatable once for a maximum of six credits.													
DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">31459</a>	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	J Shannon	0	25	0	TR	0330-0525p	CHAPEL 101	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Comment: DNCE 131 is repeatable once for a maximum of six credits.													
DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis.													
RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 131 class section (CRN 31459) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA	<a href="#">31461</a>	DNCE 132	0	Modern Dance II	3	J Shannon	0	25	0	TR	0330-0525p	CHAPEL 101	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 131 or consent of instructor.													
Comment: DNCE 132 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.													
DNCE 132 may be audited on a space available basis.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">31463</a>	DNCE 150	0	Introduction to Dance	3	M Minerbi	0	25	0	TR	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	08/20-

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 150 class section (CRN 31463) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31464</a>	DNCE 212	0	Traditional Hula	3	<u>C Hanohano</u>	0	25	0	TR	0800-0955a	<u>CHAPEL 101</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: DNCE 212 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit. DNCE 212 may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 212 class section (CRN 31464) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31465</a>	DNCE 213	0	Modern Hula	3	<u>C Hanohano</u>	0	25	0	TR	1000-1155a	<u>CHAPEL 101</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. DNCE 213 may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 213 class section (CRN 31465) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Deaf Studies (DEAF)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31371</a>	DEAF 202 0	Effective Teaching Strategies	3	C Collier	0	24	0		T	0500-0720p	MOKIHA 102	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ASL 201 with a grade of "B" or higher; DEAF 201 with a grade of "B" or higher; ENG 100.													
Corequisite(s): ASL 202 or equivalent ASL fluency.													
Comment: Letter Grade Only. DEAF 202 may not be audited. Deaf 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Dental Assisting (DENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31025</a>	DENT 100	0	Essentials of Dental Assisting	3	A Kiyabu	0	12	0		MW	0945-1045a	KAUILA 113	08/20-11/08
											R	0830-0930a	KAUILA 113	08/20-11/08
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100 may not be audited. DENT 100 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
12 week class.														
	<a href="#">31026</a>	DENT 100L	0	EssentialsDentalAssistingLab	3	A Kiyabu	0	6	0		MW	1050-0150p	KAUILA 113	08/20-11/08
											R	0950-1250p	KAUILA 113	08/20-11/08
7.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 106; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">32244</a>	DENT 100L	0	EssentialsDentalAssistingLab	3	A Kiyabu	0	6	0		MW	0200-0500p	KAUILA 113	08/20-11/08
											R	0100-0400p	KAUILA 113	08/20-11/08
7.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 106; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">31027</a>	DENT 103	0	Dental Materials	1	A Kiyabu	0	12	0		F	0830-0930a	KAUILA 113	08/20-11/08
1.25 hours of lecture per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">31028</a>	DENT 103L	0	Dental Materials Lab	2	A Kiyabu	0	12	0		F	0945-0240p	KAUILA 113	08/20-11/08
5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">31029</a>	DENT 105	0	Dental Sciences	2	A Kiyabu	0	12	0		MW	0830-0944a	KAUILA 113	08/20-11/08
2.5 hours lecture per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director.														

Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108.Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 105 may not be audited and may not be take n credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">31030</a>	DENT 106	0	Dental Radiography	1	J Higa	0	12	0	T	1230-0120p	<a href="#">KAUILA 113</a>	08/20-11/08
1.25 hours in lecture per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director.Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106L; DENT 108.Comment: DENT 106 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credi												
<a href="#">31031</a>	DENT 106L	0	Dental Radiography Lab	1	J Higa	0	6	0	T	0800-1130a	<a href="#">KAUILA 113</a>	08/20-11/08
3.75 hours in lab per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the P rogram Director.Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 108.Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 200 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">32245</a>	DENT 106L	0	Dental Radiography Lab	1	J Higa	0	6	0	T	0130-0500p	<a href="#">KAUILA 113</a>	08/20-11/08
3.75 hours in lab per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the P rogram Director.Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 108.Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 200 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">31032</a>	DENT 108	0	Clinical Externship	2	A Kiyabu	0	12	0	MTWRFS	0700-0700p	TBA	11/13-12/08
A total of 120 hours per semester at an assigned clinical site Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L.Comment: This is a 2 credit Clinical course to provide students with at least 100 hours of experience in a General Practice setting												

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	<a href="#">31372</a>	EALL 261	0	WI-Chns Lit in Trans to 850	3	C Polley	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): This EALL 262 class section (CRN 31372) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160.</p> <p>For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													
DL,WI	<a href="#">32601</a>	EALL 261	0	WI-CHNS Lit. in Trans. to 850	3	C Polley	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): This EALL 261 class section (CRN 32601) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160.</p> <p>For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													
DL,WI	<a href="#">32735</a>	EALL 271	0	WI-Japanese Lit in Trans-Trad	3	L Kobuke	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This EALL 271 class section (CRN 32735) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lykobuke@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													
DL,WI	<a href="#">32403</a>	EALL 272	0	WI-JPNS Lit in Trans - Modern	3	L Kobuke	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): This EALL 272 class section (CRN 32403) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.</p> <p>For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lykobuke@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science	<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science	<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language	<b>Other:</b>
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication			

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## eBusiness (EBUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31723</a>	EBUS 101	0	Teamwork Fundamentals	3	J Denny	0	20	0		T	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or equivalent course; ICS 100 or ICS 101 or equivalent course.

This EBUS 101 class section (CRN 31723) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of EBUS 101 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$62.70 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

### General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Economics (ECON)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	<a href="#">31720</a>	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 209	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 120 section (CRN 31720) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31752</a>	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	TBA	0	35	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 209	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 120 class section (CRN 31752) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	<a href="#">31749</a>	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	TBA	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This ECON 120 section (CRN 31749) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31744</a>	ECON 130	0	PrinciplesEcon/Micro	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 209	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.													
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31744) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31744) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31745</a>	ECON 130	0	PrinciplesEcon/Micro	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 209	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.													
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31745) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31745) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													

DS	<a href="#">31750</a>	ECON 130	0	PrinciplesEcon/Micro	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 209</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.													
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31750) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31750) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31753</a>	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 209</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.													
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31753) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31753) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	<a href="#">31747</a>	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.													
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31747) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.													
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31747) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS	<a href="#">31751</a>	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 209</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 completion; qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.													
This ECON 131 section (CRN 31751) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.													
DS	<a href="#">31748</a>	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 completion; qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.													
This ECON 131 section (CRN 31748) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.													
This ECON 131 section (CRN 31748) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													

**General Education Requirements:**  
**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**  
**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Education (ED)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31384</a>	ED 277	0	Intro Multicultural Education	3	M Sheehey	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ED 277 class section (CRN 31384) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (msheehey@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	<a href="#">31424</a>	ED 285	0	Classroom Management	3	V Ogata	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ED 285 section (CRN 31424) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	<a href="#">31425</a>	ED 290	0	Foundations of Education	3	R Heine	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ED 290 section (CRN 31425) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (rumi@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Electrical Engineering (EE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">31906</a>	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	C Manlooyo	0	20	0	T	0135-0425p	KOKIO 207A	08/20-12/14
										TR	1035-1150a	KOKIO 207A	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 135.

DP	<a href="#">31907</a>	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	TBA	0	20	0	TR	0450-0605p	KAIMUK	08/20-12/14
										T	0155-0445p	KAIMUK	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 135.

Location: This class will be conducted at the brand new Fab Lab at Kaimuki High School, in Building I. Please contact the instructor for more details at [carland@hawaii.edu](mailto:carland@hawaii.edu).

DP	<a href="#">31909</a>	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	TBA	0	20	0	R	0116-0400p	KOKIO 207A	08/20-12/14
										TR	1200-0114p	KOKIO 207A	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243; and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.

DP	<a href="#">31910</a>	EE 296	0	RI-Sophomore Project	3	J Carland	0	12	0	WF	0130-0400p	KAIMUK	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C- or higher in PHYS 170 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. EE 296 may not be audited. EE 296 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Location: This EE 296 class will be conducted at the brand new Fab Lab at Kaimuki High School, in Building I.

This EE 296 class section (CRN 31910) is designed for pre-engineering students who intend to transfer to a four-year engineering program.

Research Intensive (RI) courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This EE 296 class section is S-Related (SR), some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

For inquiries, please contact the instructor at [carland@hawaii.edu](mailto:carland@hawaii.edu).

**General Education Requirements:**

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science	<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science	<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language	<b>Other:</b>
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication			

**Class Meeting Days:**

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#)   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32229</a>	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	A Akana	0	20	0	MTWR	0830-0330p	KAUILA 108	08/20-10/27
A Professional Fee of \$250 will be charged.													
	<a href="#">32493</a>	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	C Dieringer	0	16	0	MTWRF	0800-0445p	HAW	09/04-10/12
	<a href="#">32230</a>	EMT 101	0	Emergency Med Tech Practicum	3	A Akana	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	10/28-12/06
	<a href="#">32494</a>	EMT 101	0	Emergency Med Tech Practicum	3	C Dieringer	0	16	0	TBA	TBA	HAW	10/15-11/16
	<a href="#">32256</a>	EMT 110V	0	EMT Internship	1-6	D Kingdon	0	2	0	MTWRFSU	0800-0800p	TBA	09/04-12/06

**General Education Requirements:**

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32768</a>	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	TBA	0	15	0		MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 204	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN 32768), ESOL 52 (CRN 32769), and IS 54 (CRN 32770) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 32768) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 32769) and IS 54 (CRN 32770).														
	<a href="#">32771</a>	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	TBA	0	15	0		MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 205	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN 32771), ESOL 52 (CRN 32772), and IS 54 (CRN 32773) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 32771) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 32772) and IS 54 (CRN 32773).														
	<a href="#">32774</a>	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	TBA	0	15	0		MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 202	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN 32774), ESOL 52 (CRN 32775), and IS 54 (CRN 32776) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 32774) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 32775) and IS 54 (CRN 32776).														
	<a href="#">32777</a>	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	TBA	0	15	0		MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 203	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN xxxxx), ESOL 52 (CRN xxxxx), and IS 54 (CRN xxxxx) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN xxxxx) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN xxxxx) and IS 54 (CRN xxxxx).														
	<a href="#">32769</a>	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	TBA	0	15	0		MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 205	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN 32768), ESOL 52 (CRN 32769), and IS 54 (CRN 32770) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 32769) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 32768) and IS 54 (CRN 32770).														
	<a href="#">32772</a>	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	TBA	0	15	0		MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 202	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN 32771), ESOL 52 (CRN 32772), and IS 54 (CRN 32773) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 32772) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 32771) and IS 54 (CRN 32773).														
	<a href="#">32775</a>	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	TBA	0	15	0		MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 203	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN 32774), ESOL 52 (CRN 32775), and IS 54 (CRN 32776) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 32775) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 32774) and IS 54 (CRN 32776).														
	<a href="#">32778</a>	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	TBA	0	15	0		MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 204	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN xxxxx), ESOL 52 (CRN xxxxx), and IS 54 (CRN xxxxx) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN xxxxx) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN xxxxx) and IS 54 (CRN xxxxx).														
	<a href="#">31220</a>	ESOL 90F	0	Beginning ESOL (Fall)	7	F. Noji	0	22	0		MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 90 on the KCC placement test, a grade of CR for ESOL 90F/90S or instructor recommendation. With instructor approval, students can self place if they feel that their language proficiency is at the basic level.														
Comment: Offered Fall Semester only. ESOL 90F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 92F/ESOL 92S).														

<a href="#">31222</a>	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	<a href="#">Y. Kanaoka</a>	0	22	0	MTWR	0920-1125a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 106</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.</p> <p>Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92F may not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).</p>												
<a href="#">31221</a>	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	<a href="#">A Silva</a>	0	22	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 205</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.</p> <p>Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92F may not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).</p>												
<a href="#">31230</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<a href="#">M Whitehorse</a>	0	22	0	MTWR	0730-0935a	<a href="#">ILIMA 202C</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.</p> <p>Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100).</p>												
<a href="#">31227</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<a href="#">E Malm</a>	0	22	0	MTWR	0940-1145a	<a href="#">ILIMA 202C</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.</p> <p>Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)</p>												
<a href="#">31224</a>	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall), S-Focused	7	<a href="#">C Torres</a>	0	22	0	MTWR	1130-0135p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 204</a>	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

This ESOL 94F class section (CRN 31224) is S-focused. Content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.

S-Focus class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information, please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/sustainability/s-designation.html> For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

<a href="#">31226</a>	ESOL 94F 0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<a href="#">N Otero</a>	0	12	0	MTWR	1130-0135p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 106</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.											
Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)											
<a href="#">31233</a>	ESOL 94F 0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<a href="#">M Whitehorse</a>	0	22	0	MTWR	1130-0135p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 205</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.											
Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)											
<a href="#">31234</a>	ESOL 94F 0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<a href="#">S Ford</a>	0	22	0	MTWR	1130-0135p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 202</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.											
Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)											
<a href="#">32210</a>	ESOL 94F 0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<a href="#">A Dudzik</a>	0	20	0	MTWR	1130-0135p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 203</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.											
Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)											
<a href="#">31225</a>	ESOL 94F 0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<a href="#">E Malm</a>	0	22	0	MTWR	0115-0320p	<a href="#">ILIMA 202C</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.											
Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)											
<a href="#">31235</a>	ESOL 94F 0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<a href="#">M Nguyen</a>	0	22	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 203</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.											
Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another											

semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## English (ENG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32369</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	J Chappel	0	12	0	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.  ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.  This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32369) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32369 ) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32370). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32369 ) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32370).													
	<a href="#">32372</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Shin	0	12	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.  ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisities of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.  This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32372) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32372) must also enroll in ENG 100 (32373 CRN ). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32372) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32373 CRN ).													
	<a href="#">32405</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Kubota	0	12	0	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.  ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.  This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32405) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32405) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32406). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32405) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32406).													
	<a href="#">32417</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Uedoi	0	12	0	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 105	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.  ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.  This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32417) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32417) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32418). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32417) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32418).													
	<a href="#">32426</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	B Ewan	0	12	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32426) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32426) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32427). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32426) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32427).

<a href="#">32381</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	<u>D Oshiro</u>	0	12	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32381) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32381) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32382). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32381) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32382).

<a href="#">32408</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	0	12	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32408) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32408) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32379). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32408) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32379).

<a href="#">32375</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	<u>J Chappel</u>	0	12	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0  
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32375) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32375) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32376 ). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32375) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32376 ).

<a href="#">32414</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	<u>C Dela Fuente</u>	0	12	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32414) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32414) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32415). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32414) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32415).

<a href="#">32420</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	<u>R Sunahara</u>	0	12	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32420) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32420) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32421). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32420) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32421).

<a href="#">32411</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	0	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------



Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32411) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32411) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32412). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32411) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32412).

<a href="#">32429</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	<u>M Shin</u>	0	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32429) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32429) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32431). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32429) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32431).

<a href="#">32423</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	<u>D Kubota</u>	0	12	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32423) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32423) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32424). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32423) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32424).

<a href="#">32378</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	<u>D Uedoi</u>	0	12	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2019. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32378) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32378) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32379). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32378) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32379).

FW	<a href="#">32367</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Kelsey</u>	0	20	0	MW	0615-0730a	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">32472</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S Inouye</u>	0	20	0	MW	0615-0730a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" of higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31179</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Kelsey</u>	0	20	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">32149</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S Inouye</u>	0	20	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">32384</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.



FW	<a href="#">31155</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>G Harada</u>	0	20	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	<a href="#">31397</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	<a href="#">32373</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Shin</u>	0	12	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
FW	<a href="#">32374</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Shin</u>	0	8	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost \$0													
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	<a href="#">31157</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>G Harada</u>	0	20	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	<a href="#">32406</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Kubota</u>	0	12	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32406) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32406) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32405) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32406) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32405).													
FW	<a href="#">32407</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Kubota</u>	0	8	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	<a href="#">32418</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Uedoi</u>	0	12	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32418) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32418) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32417) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32418) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32417).													
FW	<a href="#">32419</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Uedoi</u>	0	8	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
FW	<a href="#">31126</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S Inouye</u>	0	20	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	<a href="#">32368</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>T Lam</u>	0	20	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW	<a href="#">32427</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>B Ewan</u>	0	12	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32427) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32427) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32426) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32427) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32426).													
FW	<a href="#">32428</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>B Ewan</u>	0	8	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">31391</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C Primavera</a>	0	20	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,SF	<a href="#">32360</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">A Salinas-Nakanishi</a>	0	20	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32360) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FW	<a href="#">32382</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Oshiro</a>	0	12	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32382) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32382) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32381). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32382) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32381).

FW	<a href="#">32383</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Oshiro</a>	0	8	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

FW	<a href="#">32409</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">M Minahal</a>	0	12	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32409) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32409) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32408). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32409) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32408).

FW	<a href="#">32410</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">M Minahal</a>	0	8	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32410) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32410) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32408). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32410) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32408).

FW	<a href="#">31174</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C Primavera</a>	0	20	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31437</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">B Ewan</a>	0	20	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This Subject Code Course Number class section (CRN 31437) is S-Related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

FW,SF	<a href="#">32557</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">A Salinas-Nakanishi</a>	0	20	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0  
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32557) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FW,SF	<a href="#">31127</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">A Salinas-Nakanishi</a>	0	20	0	MW	0445-0600p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0  
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31127) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FW	<a href="#">31178</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">G Garneau</a>	0	20	0	MW	0445-0600p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">32680</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">P Hirata-Knight</a>	0	20	0	T	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32680) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([phirata@hawaii.edu](mailto:phirata@hawaii.edu)).

FW	<a href="#">31412</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C Kelsey</a>	0	20	0	TR	0615-0730a	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31412) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

EARLY MORNING CLASS

FW	<a href="#">31154</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C Kelsey</a>	0	20	0	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31154) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

EARLY MORNING CLASS

FW	<a href="#">31176</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	20	0	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">32415</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C Dela Fuente</a>	0	12	0	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32415) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32415) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32414) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32415) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32414).

FW	<a href="#">32416</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Dela Fuente</u>	0	8	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
FW	<a href="#">32421</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>R Sunahara</u>	0	12	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32421) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32421) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32420) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32421) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32420).

FW	<a href="#">32422</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>R Sunahara</u>	0	8	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
FW,SF	<a href="#">32682</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>A Salinas-Nakanishi</u>	0	20	0	TR	0800-0915a	<u>KAIMUK</u>	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32682) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Instructor Approval is needed. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (salinasn@hawaii.edu).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32682) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html> Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FW	<a href="#">32412</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	0	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32412) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32412) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32411) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32412) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32411).

This Subject Code Course Number class section (CRN 32412) is S-Related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit <http://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

FW	<a href="#">32413</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	0	8	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32413) is S-related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32413) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32413) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32411) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32412) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32411).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32413) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

FW	<a href="#">32430</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Shin</u>	0	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32430) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32430) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32429) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32430) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32429).

FW	<a href="#">32431</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Shin</u>	0	8	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	--------

Textbook Cost: \$0  
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">32424</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Kubota</a>	0	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32424) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32424) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32423). Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32424) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32423).													
FW	<a href="#">32425</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Kubota</a>	0	8	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
FW	<a href="#">32683</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	20	0	TR	1245-0200p	<a href="#">KALANI</a>	08/20-12/14
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32683) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu). Special Instructor Approval: Academic Advisor Approval													
FW	<a href="#">31172</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	20	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">32379</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Uedoi</a>	0	12	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32379) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32379) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32378). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32379) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32378).													
This Subject Code Course Number class section (CRN 32379) is S-Related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit <a href="https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability">https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability</a>													
FW	<a href="#">32380</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Uedoi</a>	0	8	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32380) is S-related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a>													
FW	<a href="#">31395</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Oshiro</a>	0	20	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW,SF	<a href="#">31438</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">A Salinas-Nakanishi</a>	0	20	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0  
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31438) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit:

FW	<a href="#">31171</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">G Garneau</a>	0	20	0	TR	0445-0600p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">31175</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">M Tsai</a>	0	20	0	R	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31175) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([tsaim@hawaii.edu](mailto:tsaim@hawaii.edu)).

FW	<a href="#">32681</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">P Hirata-Knight</a>	0	20	0	R	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32681) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([phirata@hawaii.edu](mailto:phirata@hawaii.edu)).

FW	<a href="#">32451</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">M Tsai</a>	0	20	0	F	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32451) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([tsaim@hawaii.edu](mailto:tsaim@hawaii.edu)).

FW	<a href="#">31159</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">F Acoba</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31159) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([facoba@hawaii.edu](mailto:facoba@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31165</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">B Ross</a>	0	12	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31165) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([bonnier@hawaii.edu](mailto:bonnier@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31166</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">B Ross</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31166) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([bonnier@hawaii.edu](mailto:bonnier@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31168</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">F Acoba</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31168) is conducted on the Internet.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([facoba@hawaii.edu](mailto:facoba@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31169</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">F Acoba</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31169) is conducted on the Internet.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([facoba@hawaii.edu](mailto:facoba@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31170</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">F Acoba</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31170) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([facoba@hawaii.edu](mailto:facoba@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">31423</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">N Salvador</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31423) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([nsalvado@hawaii.edu](mailto:nsalvado@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">32370</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">J Chappel</a>	0	12	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32370 ) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32370) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32369) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32370) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32369).

FW	<a href="#">32371</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">J Chappel</a>	0	8	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.



The ENG 100 class section (CRN 32371) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (Idooley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">32376</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">J Chappel</a>	0	12	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32376) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32376) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32375) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32376) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32375).

FW	<a href="#">32377</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">J Chappel</a>	0	8	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	<a href="#">32560</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">F Acoba</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32560) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">32473</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<a href="#">R Sunahara</a>	0	20	0	MW	0745-0900a	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32473) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (sunahar@hawaii.edu).

WI	<a href="#">32445</a>	ENG 200	0	WI Composition II	3	<a href="#">R Sunahara</a>	0	20	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32445) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (rsunahar@hawaii.edu)

WI	<a href="#">31183</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<a href="#">R Sunahara</a>	0	20	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31183) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (rsunahar@hawaii.edu)

WI	<a href="#">32364</a>	ENG 200	0	WI Composition II	3	<a href="#">J Shimabukuro</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.



This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32364) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
WI	<a href="#">32366</a>	ENG 200	0	WI Composition II	3	<a href="#">J Shimabukuro</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.													
This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32364) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
WI	<a href="#">31189</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<a href="#">M Lawhorn</a>	0	20	0	M	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.													
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31189) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31189) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
WI	<a href="#">31191</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<a href="#">M Lawhorn</a>	0	20	0	W	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.													
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31191) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31191) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
WI	<a href="#">31192</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<a href="#">M Lawhorn</a>	0	20	0	R	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.													
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.													
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31192) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31192) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">31190</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31190) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">32446</a>	ENG 209	0	WI Business & Managerial Writg 3	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	0	12	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 32446) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">32447</a>	ENG 209	0	WI Business & Writg	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 32447) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">32444</a>	ENG 270B	0	WI American Literature	3	<u>J Shimabukuro</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 270B class section (CRN 32444) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">32630</a>	ENG 270E	0	WI-World Literature_to 1600	3	<u>M Lawhorn</u>	0	20	0	T	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

This ENG 270E class section (CRN 32630) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 270E class section (CRN 32630) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week in class and b) complete

Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills;
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program;
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files;
- 5) have a UH email address (@hawaii.edu) and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu ).

This ENG 270E class section (CRN 32630) is part of the "Inventing Eternity" learning community. Students enrolled in ENG 270E (CRN 32630) must also enroll in REL 151 (CRN 32619). Students who drop ENG 270E (CRN 32630) must also drop REL 151 (CRN 32619). Students who complete this learning community will receive six writing intensive credits. For additional information please contact Eric Denton (ericd@hawaii.edu, 734-9416) or Mark Lawhorn (lawhorn@hawaii.edu, 734-9249).

DL,WI	<a href="#">32684</a>	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	0	20	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 271N class section (CRN 32684) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This particular section focuses on the Fictions of Food within the genres of the short story and novel. Our readings will explore the intersection of food, history, and cultural identity. Our literary travels will take us to destinations such as Mexico, India, Paris, the U.S., and Japan.

DL,WI	<a href="#">31198</a>	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	<u>B Ross</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 271N class section (CRN 31198) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">32686</a>	ENG 272F	0	WI-Women Writers on Women	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272F class section (CRN 32686) is taught completely online. This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 32686) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This section introduces students to fiction, poetry, drama, creative nonfiction, comics, performance, and interdisciplinary work by Filipino women in the Philippines, in Hawai'i, and in the diaspora. We will learn about the experiences of Filipino women through their writing and the themes of culture, immigration, language, family, and social justice.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mminahal@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	<a href="#">31201</a>	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	0	20	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.													
This ENG 272G class section (CRN 31201) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information email (primaver@hawaii.edu)													
DL,WI	<a href="#">31202</a>	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	0	20	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.													
This ENG 272G class section (CRN 31202) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information email (primaver@hawaii.edu).													
DL,HAP,WI	<a href="#">31204</a>	ENG 272M	0	WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<u>G Harada</u>	0	20	0	T	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.													
This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31204) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu).													
This ENG 272M class section (31204) meets the H-Focus requirement.													
DL,HAP,WI	<a href="#">31203</a>	ENG 272M	0	WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<u>G Harada</u>	0	20	0	T	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.													
This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31203) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu).													
This ENG 272M class section (31203) meets the H-Focus requirement.													
DL,HAP,WI	<a href="#">32474</a>	ENG 272M	0	WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<u>C Dela Fuente</u>	0	20	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.													
This ENG 272M class section (CRN 32474) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
This ENG 272M class section (32474) meets the H-Focus requirement.													
DL,WI	<a href="#">32452</a>	ENG 272N	0	WI-Literature and Film	3	<u>A McCullough</u>	0	20	0	F	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor.													
This ENG 272N class section (CRN 32452) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu)													
DL,WI	<a href="#">31205</a>	ENG 272N	0	WI-Literature and Film	3	<u>M Lawhorn</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31205) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">32685</a>	ENG 272Q	0	WI-The Heroic Journey	3	<a href="#">J Shimabukuro</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 32685) is taught completely online. This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 32685) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	<a href="#">32342</a>	ENG 273C	0	WI-Creative Writing&Literature	3	<a href="#">M Shin</a>	0	20	0	T	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273C class section (CRN 32342) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (shinmich@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	<a href="#">31209</a>	ENG 273C	0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit.	3	<a href="#">G Harada</a>	0	20	0	R	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31209) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	<a href="#">31210</a>	ENG 273C	0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit.	3	<a href="#">N Salvador</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31210) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">32475</a>	ENG 273N	0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	<a href="#">B Ewan</a>	0	20	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273N class section (CRN 32475) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (beauewan@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	<a href="#">31211</a>	ENG 273N	0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	<a href="#">J.Shimabukuro</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273N class section (CRN 31211) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([jamess@hawaii.edu](mailto:jamess@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## English as a Second Language (ESL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FW	<a href="#">31213</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	0	22	0	MW	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.													
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.													
FW	<a href="#">31214</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	0	22	0	MW	1150-0105p	ILIMA 202C	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.													
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.													
FW	<a href="#">31216</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	C Torres	0	22	0	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.													
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.													
FW	<a href="#">32294</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	Y Kanaoka	0	22	0	TR	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.													
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.													
FW	<a href="#">32299</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	0	22	0	TR	1150-0105p	ILIMA 202C	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.													
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.													
FW	<a href="#">31217</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	N Otero	0	22	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.													
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.													

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science	<b>Focus Requirements:</b>
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science	<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language	<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			<b>Other:</b>
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication			<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Entrepreneurship (ENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32439</a>	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	S Dik	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ENT 125 class section (CRN 32439) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of ENT 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31727</a>	ENT 130	0	Marketing for Small Business	3	T Kwock	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ENT 130 class section (CRN 31727) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31729</a>	ENT 150	0	Basic Accounting and Finance	3	T Kwock	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 82 or higher level mathematics course.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ENT 150 class section (CRN 31729) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science	<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science	<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language	<b>Other:</b>
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication			

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Ethnic Studies (ES)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP	<a href="#">32275</a>	ES 101	0	H,S-Intro to Ethnic Studies	3	K Nakamura	0	35	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82

This ES 101 class section (CRN 32275) meets the H-focus requirement.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 32275) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 32275) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([kellinak@hawaii.edu](mailto:kellinak@hawaii.edu)).

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">32576</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	0	20	0	MW	0800-0915a	KAUILA 216	08/20-12/14
3 hours lecture per week Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141. Comments: Letter grade and audit only. ESS may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a minimum of 6 credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.													
DB	<a href="#">32577</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	0	20	0	TR	0800-0915a	KAUILA 104	08/20-12/14
3 hours lecture per week Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141. Comments: Letter grade and audit only. ESS may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a minimum of 6 credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.													
DB	<a href="#">31003</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	0	21	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0  Prerequisite(s): Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141. This ESS 100 class section (CRN 31003) is conducted on the internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access: up/downloading skills.  Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to <a href="http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html">http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DB	<a href="#">31004</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141. Comment: Letter grade and audit only. ESS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.													

This ESS class section (CRN 31004) is conducted on the internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Jave, work processing skills, UH e-mail access: up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to [http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/sutdent/Self\\_Assessment.html](http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/sutdent/Self_Assessment.html) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

### Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Family Resources (FAMR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	<a href="#">31698</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31698) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31700</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31700) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31701</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class (CRN 31701) section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31702</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C Branson	0	35	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher level mathematics.													
This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31702) is S-Related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit <a href="https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability">https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability</a>													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31702) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31703</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	TBA	0	35	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31703) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	<a href="#">31705</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	TBA	0	35	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													

DS	<a href="#">31706</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31706) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS	<a href="#">31707</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>C. Branson</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31707) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-related courses do not count towards certificates. For more information please visit: <a href="https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability/">https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability/</a>													
This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31707) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31708</a>	FAMR 230	0	WI-Human Development	3	<u>C. Branson</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31708) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31708) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-related courses do not count towards certificates. For more information please visit: <a href="https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability/">https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability/</a>													
This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31708) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS	<a href="#">31709</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31709) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Filipino (FIL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31430</a>	FIL 101	0	Elementary Filipino I	4	P. Arao	0	24	0	MW	0800-0945a	MOKIHA 105	08/20-12/14

If you have taken Filipino in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Filipino language placement test or seeing a Filipino instructor is recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">32594</a>	FIL 201	0	Intermediate Filipino I	4	TBA	0	24	0	TR	0800-0945a	MOKIHA 105	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FIL 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor.

If you have taken Filipino in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Filipino language placement test or seeing a Filipino instructor is recommended.

### General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

### Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">31037</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	0	30	0	MW	0830-0950a	OHELO 124	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.													
DB	<a href="#">31038</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	0	30	0	MW	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.													
DB	<a href="#">31034</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	0	30	0	MW	0100-0220p	OHELO 124	08/20-12/14
DB	<a href="#">31040</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	0	30	0	MW	0230-0350p	OHELO 124	08/20-12/14
DB	<a href="#">31033</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	0	30	0	T	0830-0950a	OHELO 124	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0.													
CRN 31033 is a Hybrid course with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (1hr 20 min) along with online/self study component (2 hrs). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.													
To be successful in this class students must:													
(1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Lulima, Blackboard Collaborate, online testing)													
(2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection													
(3) Access to word processing program													
DB	<a href="#">31417</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	TBA	0	30	0	TR	1000-1115a	OHELO 124	08/20-12/14
DB	<a href="#">32607</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	TBA	0	35	0	TR	0200-0320p	OHELO 124	08/20-12/14
DB	<a href="#">31042</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31042) is an online class facilitated by Lulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	<a href="#">31043</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<a href="#">B Liechty</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31043) is an online class facilitated by Laulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	<a href="#">31044</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<a href="#">B Liechty</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31044) is an online class facilitated by Laulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## French (FR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31297</a>	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	0	24	0	MW	1000-1155a	MOKIHA 105	08/20-12/14
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31298</a>	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This FR 101 (CRN 31298) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31300</a>	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	R Arnold	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.													
This FR 102 (CRN 31300) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 102, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31301</a>	FR 201	0	Intermediate French I	3	R Arnold	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.													
FR 201 (CRN 31301) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 201, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">32593</a>	FR 202	0	Intermediate French II	3	F Cortiguera	0	24	0	TR	0400-0515p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.													
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 202, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A  
FGB = Foundation GMP-B  
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts  
DB = Diversification-Biological Science  
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science  
DS = Diversification-Social Science  
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
OC = Oral Communication  
WI = Writing Intensive

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Geography (GEOG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	<a href="#">31515</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	TBA	0	35	0		MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 31515) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DP,FY	<a href="#">31516</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	TBA	0	35	0		TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
Textbook cost: \$0														
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 31516) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DP	<a href="#">31517</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D Nullet	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Textbook cost: \$0														
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.														
This GEOG 101 section (CRN 31517) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.														
DP	<a href="#">31518</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D Nullet	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Textbook cost: \$0														
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.														
This GEOG 101 section (CRN 31518) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.														
DY,FY	<a href="#">31544</a>	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	D Nullet	0	20	0		F	0915-1200p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
Textbook cost: \$0														

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 31544) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">31545</a>	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	<u>D Nullet</u>	0	20	0	F	1215-0300p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 31545) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	<a href="#">31547</a>	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	<u>D Nullet</u>	0	30	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101.

This GEOG 101L section (CRN 31547) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31550</a>	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 102 class section (CRN 31550) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31553</a>	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 102 class section (CRN 31553) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB	<a href="#">31548</a>	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 31548) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB	<a href="#">31558</a>	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 31558) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information



please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

This section of GEOG 102 (CRN 31558) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$74.95 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">31562</a>	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 151 class section (CRN 31562) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGC	<a href="#">31565</a>	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 151 section (CRN 31565) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Geology & Geophysics (GG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	<a href="#">32542</a>	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	TBA	0	20	0	T	0315-0600p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.													
DY,FY	<a href="#">31911</a>	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	TBA	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.													
This GG 101L class section (CRN 31911) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions (*****@hawaii.edu). Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (****@hawaii.edu).													
RESERVED SEATING: This GG 101L class section (CRN 31911) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DY	<a href="#">31912</a>	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	TBA	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.													
This GG 101L class section (CRN 31912) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions nasir@hawaii.edu. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (*****@hawaii.edu).													
RESERVED SEATING: This GG 101L class section (CRN 31912) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP	<a href="#">32541</a>	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	TBA	0	35	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.													
DP,FY	<a href="#">31913</a>	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	TBA	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.													
This GG 103 class section (CRN 31913) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions nasir@hawaii.edu. Students must have broadband													

access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (\*\*\*\*\*@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This GG 103 class section (CRN 31913) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	<a href="#">31914</a>	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	TBA	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This GG 103 class section (CRN 31914) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions nasir@hawaii.edu. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (\*\*\*\*\*@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This GG 103 class section (CRN 31914) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Hawaiian (HAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31309</a>	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	TBA	0	20	0	MW	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31311</a>	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Kido	0	20	0	MW	1200-0140p	MANELE 101	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31310</a>	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Kido	0	20	0	MW	0600-0740p	MANELE 101	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31307</a>	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	E Wight	0	24	0	TR	0800-0940a	MANELE 103	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31308</a>	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T Koide	0	20	0	TR	1000-1140a	MANELE 101	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">32616</a>	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	E Wight	0	24	0	MW	0800-0940a	MANELE 103	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31314</a>	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	TBA	0	20	0	MW	1000-1140a	MANELE 101	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31312</a>	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	P Kido	0	20	0	MW	0200-0340p	MANELE 101	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian

language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">32291</a>	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	<u>T Koide</u>	0	20	0	TR	1200-0140p	<u>MANELE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 201, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31317</a>	HAW 202	0	Intermediate Hawaiian II	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TR	0800-0940a	<u>MANELE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 202, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

DL,WI	<a href="#">32617</a>	HAW 261	0	WI-Haw'nLitTrans:PreContact	3	<u>E Wight</u>	0	20	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE 103</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This HAW 261 class section (CRN 32617) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (wight@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures  
**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday  
**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday  
**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY	<a href="#">31448</a>	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	0	35	0		M	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31448) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31448) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31448) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY	<a href="#">31521</a>	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	J Moniz	0	35	0		TR	0445-0600p	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31521) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jkmoniz2@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31521) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31521) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY	<a href="#">32797</a>	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	0	35	2		W	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	--	---	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 32797) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 32797) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 32797) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31440</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>F. Kelly</u>	0	35	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>MANELE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([kelly01@hawaii.edu](mailto:kelly01@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31441</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>F. Kelly</u>	0	35	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>MANELE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([kelly01@hawaii.edu](mailto:kelly01@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31442</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>F. Kelly</u>	0	35	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([kelly01@hawaii.edu](mailto:kelly01@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">32279</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of Pacific	3	<u>D. Preza</u>	0	35	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32279) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32279) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([preza@hawaii.edu](mailto:preza@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32279) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32279) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31444</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<a href="#">D.Preza</a>	0	35	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">MANELE.102</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([preza@hawaii.edu](mailto:preza@hawaii.edu)).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP	<a href="#">31523</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<a href="#">D.Preza</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31523) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31523) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([preza@hawaii.edu](mailto:preza@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	<a href="#">31524</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<a href="#">K.Cruz</a>	0	21	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31524) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31524) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([helecruz@hawaii.edu](mailto:helecruz@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31524) is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor ([helecruz@hawaii.edu](mailto:helecruz@hawaii.edu)).



DH,HAP	<a href="#">31525</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<a href="#">K. Cruz</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31525) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31525) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([helecruz@hawaii.edu](mailto:helecruz@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	<a href="#">31526</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<a href="#">K. Cruz</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31526) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31526) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([helecruz@hawaii.edu](mailto:helecruz@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH	<a href="#">32289</a>	HWST 207 0	Ahupua'a Resource Management	3	<a href="#">D. Preza</a>	0	25	0	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">MANELE 103</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HWST 107.

Comment: Transportation may be required for off campus visits to different ahupua'a or wahi pana.

DS	<a href="#">32281</a>	HWST 255 0	WI-Intro to the HAW Kingdom	3	<a href="#">D. Preza</a>	0	25	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">MANELE 103</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): HWST 107 with a grade of "C" or higher. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32281) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,HAP	<a href="#">31446</a>	HWST 270 0	Hawaiian Mythology	3	<a href="#">K. Cruz</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 31446) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email ([helecruz@hawaii.edu](mailto:helecruz@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Health (HLTH)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32481</a>	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	J Au Hoy	0	25	0		TR	0900-0950a	KAUILA 109	08/20-12/14
	<a href="#">31016</a>	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	G Mohnkern	0	21	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31016) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations. UH system announcement, and/or email.														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.														
	<a href="#">31017</a>	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	G Mohnkern	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31017) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations. UH system announcement, and/or email.														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.														
	<a href="#">31238</a>	HLTH 118	0	Interpersonal Skills	3	R Escano	0	25	0		MW	1010-1125a	KAUILA 104	08/20-12/14
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 118 may not be audited. HLTH 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to participate in service learning.														
This HLTH 118 class section (CRN 31238) is part of two-course Certificate of Competence for Activity Aide. The other course required for the certificate is OTA 119. All students are welcome.														
	<a href="#">31239</a>	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	J Au Hoy	0	25	0		R	0200-0250p	KAUILA 109	08/20-12/14
1 hour lecture per week.														
	<a href="#">31018</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	0	25	0		F	0800-0850a	KAUILA 114	08/20-12/14
1 hour lecture per week.														
	<a href="#">31019</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	0	25	0		F	0900-0950a	KAUILA 114	08/20-12/14
1 hour lecture per week.														
	<a href="#">31020</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	0	25	0		F	1000-1050a	KAUILA 114	08/20-12/14
1 hour lecture per week.														
	<a href="#">31021</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	0	25	0		F	1100-1150a	KAUILA 114	08/20-12/14
1 hour lecture per week.														
	<a href="#">31022</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	J Au Hoy	0	21	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

This class section (CRN 31022) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">31023</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>J. Au Hoy</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This class section (CRN 31023) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portan account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">32135</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>J. Au Hoy</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This class section (CRN 32135) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portan account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">32489</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>J. Au Hoy</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

"This HLTH 125 section (CRN 32489) is reserved for Leilehua High School students approved by and registered by a Kapiolani Community College Academic Advisor."

This class section (CRN 32489) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH. Thinking about taking an on=liine class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self=assessment.

<a href="#">31024</a>	HLTH 160	0	Study of Diseases	3	<u>M. Dorado</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 120, or BIOL 130, or a grade of "C" or higher in both ZOOL 141 and 142; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 160 may not be audited. HLTH 160 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This HLTH 160 class section (CRN 31024) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus announcements for further instructions. Please check your UH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and or email.

Thinking about taking an onliine class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This section of HLTH 160, crn 31024 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$76.25 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore.

<a href="#">31240</a>	HLTH 201	0	Transfer, Position, Mobility	1.5	<u>K. Weiss</u>	0	16	0	W	0800-1200p	<u>KAUILA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 201 may not be audited. HLTH 201 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31241</a>	HLTH 203	0	Therapeutic Exercise	3	<u>C. Keller</u>	0	16	0	TR	0800-1159a	<u>KAUILA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290L.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 203 may not be audited. HLTH 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31242</a>	HLTH 206	0	Massage	1.5	<u>B. Zazzera</u>	0	16	0	F	0100-0500p	<u>KAUILA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	---------	-----	-------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290; a grade of "C or higher in HLTH 290L.

Recommended Preparation: HLTH 125.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 206 may not be audited. HLTH 206 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">32787</a>	HLTH 250	0	Basic Cardiac Arrhythmias	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

3 hours of lecture per week or a total of 45 hours in a one-week module.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142, or a grade of "C" or higher-level human anatomy

and physiology course, or acceptance into the Medical Assisting program, or instructor's consent.  
Comment: Letter grade only, HLTH 250 may not be audited. HLTH 250 may not be taken credit/no credit. HLTH 250 is offered in the fall semester only.

This class section (CRN 31685) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the course at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to the class. Refer to class syllabus announcements for further instructions. Please check your UH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancelaltions,UH system announcements, and or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

WI	<a href="#">31243</a>	HLTH 270	0	WI-Aging and Rehabilitation	1	<a href="#">N Kuboyama</a>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or equivalent, or consent of program director.  
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 270 may not be audited. HLTH 270 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This HLTH 270 class section (CRN 31243) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. A service learning project is highly recommended in this class.

This HLTH class section (CRN 31243) is conducted on Laulima. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

	<a href="#">31244</a>	HLTH 280	0	Disease & Disability for Rehab	3	<a href="#">S Desselle</a>	0	25	0	W	0430-0630p	<a href="#">KAUILA 216</a>	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in equivalent or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L.  
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 280 may not be audited. HLTH 280 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 280 may not be audited. HLTH 280 may not be taken credit/no credit.

For additional information you may contact one of the instructors by sending email to [jwakabay@hawaii.edu](mailto:jwakabay@hawaii.edu)

	<a href="#">31245</a>	HLTH 290	0	Kinesiology	2	<a href="#">K Pascual</a>	0	16	0	T	0100-0259p	<a href="#">KAUILA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141 or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.  
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L.  
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122.  
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	<a href="#">31246</a>	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	<a href="#">K Pascual</a>	0	16	0	W	0800-1200p	<a href="#">KAUILA 208</a>	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.  
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.  
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.  
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## History (HIST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31645</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	0	35	0	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33476) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This HIST 151 class section (33476) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31646</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	0	35	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31646) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This HIST 151 class section (31646) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGA,FY	<a href="#">32271</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	K Nakamura	0	32	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32271) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32271) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGA,FY	<a href="#">31647</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	0	35	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31647) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This HIST 151 class section (31647) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGA,FY	<a href="#">32273</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	K Nakamura	0	35	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32273) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32273) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGA,FY	<a href="#">32589</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	0	35	2	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 32589) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32589) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA,FY	<a href="#">31652</a>	HIST 151 0	World History to 1500	3	<a href="#">M. Krishna</a>	0	35	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 203</a>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31652) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (31652) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA	<a href="#">32476</a>	HIST 151 0	World History to 1500	3	<a href="#">B. Cassity</a>	0	35	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 205</a>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32476) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32476) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA	<a href="#">32800</a>	HIST 151 0	World History to 1500	3	<a href="#">J. Rancilio</a>	0	35	2	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 203</a>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

FGA	<a href="#">31653</a>	HIST 151 0	World History to 1500	3	<a href="#">A. Witten</a>	0	21	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31653) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([awitten@hawaii.edu](mailto:awitten@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31653) is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor ([awitten@hawaii.edu](mailto:awitten@hawaii.edu)).

FGA	<a href="#">31654</a>	HIST 151 0	World History to 1500	3	<a href="#">A. Witten</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31654) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([awitten@hawaii.edu](mailto:awitten@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGA	<a href="#">32544</a>	HIST 151 0	World History to 1500	3	<a href="#">A. Witten</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32544) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([kellinak@hawaii.edu](mailto:kellinak@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">32590</a>	HIST 152 0	World History since 1500	3	<a href="#">B. Cassity</a>	0	35	2	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLONA 205</a>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32590) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.



This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32590) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">32725</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	0	35	2	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32725) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32725) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">32274</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>B Cassity</u>	0	35	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32274) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32274) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31658</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>J Rancilio</u>	0	35	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 lass section (CRN 31658) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31658) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">32591</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>M Krishna</u>	0	35	2	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32591) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32591) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">31662</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>B Cassity</u>	0	35	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31662) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31662) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	<a href="#">31659</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31659) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGB	<a href="#">31660</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>A Witten</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31660) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,WI	<a href="#">32592</a>	HIST 281	0	WI-Intro US HIST I: to Reconst	3	<u>B Cassity</u>	0	20	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This HIST 281 class section (CRN 32592) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: HIST 281 is offered in the fall semester only.

DH	<a href="#">32727</a>	HIST 288	0	H-Survey of PACS HIST	3	<u>W Cavert</u>	0	30	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>MANELE 103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: HIST 151 or HIST 152 or PACS 108.

This HIST 288 class section (CRN 32727) meets the H-focus requirement.

General Education Requirements:

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A                 | <b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts               | <b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science     |
| <b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B                 | <b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science | <b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science       |
| <b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C                 | <b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities         | <b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| <b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | <b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures        | <b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language         |
| <b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning     |  |  |
| <b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication  |  |  |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- |                      |                     |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b> = Monday    | <b>R</b> = Thursday | <b>U</b> = Sunday                     |
| <b>T</b> = Tuesday   | <b>F</b> = Friday   | <b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| <b>W</b> = Wednesday | <b>S</b> = Saturday |                                       |

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31816</a>	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">L Burke</a>	0	24	0		M	0215-0355p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.  
This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills. The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work. Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (lsburke@hawaii.edu)  
HOST 100 (CRN 31816) will meet face to face on Mondays.

	<a href="#">31814</a>	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	TBA	0	24	0	W	1145-0125p	OLAPA 115	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.  
This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills. The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work. Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (host@hawaii.edu)  
HOST 100 (CRN 31814) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

	<a href="#">31812</a>	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	TBA	0	24	0	W	1215-0155p	OLAPA 113	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.  
This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills. The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work. Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (host@hawaii.edu)  
HOST 100 (CRN 31812) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

	<a href="#">31815</a>	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	TBA	0	24	0	F	1145-0125p	OLAPA 115	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.  
This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills. The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work. Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (host@hawaii.edu)  
HOST 100 (CRN 31815) will meet face to face on Fridays.

	<a href="#">31813</a>	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	TBA	0	24	0	F	1215-0155p	OLAPA 113	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.  
This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills. The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work. Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.

Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (host@hawaii.edu)  
HOST 100 (CRN 31813) will meet face to face on Friday.

<a href="#">32314</a>	HOST 100 0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This HOST 100 class section (CRN 32314) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kawehi Sellers via email (kawehils@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">31807</a>	HOST 101 0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	0	30	0	TR	0830-0945a	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">31808</a>	HOST 101 0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	0	30	0	TR	1000-1115a	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">31809</a>	HOST 101 0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	0	30	0	TR	1130-1245p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">32322</a>	HOST 101 0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	<a href="#">W Law</a>	0	30	0	TR	0100-0215p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">31810</a>	HOST 101 0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	30	0	WF	1130-1245p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">31811</a>	HOST 101 0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	0	28	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14

This HOST 101 class section (CRN 31811) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Amy Shiroma via email (als6@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">31806</a>	HOST 150 0	Housekeeping Operations	3	<a href="#">P Kramm-Witzell</a>	0	28	0	W	0145-0415p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">31875</a>	HOST 150 0	Housekeeping Operations	3	<a href="#">P Kramm-Witzell</a>	0	28	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14

This HOST 150 class section (CRN 31875) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">31802</a>	HOST 154 0	Food and Beverage Operations	3	<a href="#">K Donnelly</a>	0	28	0	R	0900-1130a	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">31803</a>	HOST 154 0	Food and Beverage Operations	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	28	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14

This HOST 154 class section (CRN 31803) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (host@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">32713</a>	HOST 156 0	Front Office Management	4	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	0	28	0	TR	0145-0350p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">32712</a>	HOST 156 0	Front Office Management	4	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	0	28	0	WF	0930-1135a	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/20-12/14
<a href="#">31800</a>	HOST 168 0	Tour Operations Management	3	<a href="#">F Yagodich</a>	0	30	0	M	0900-1130a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0.

<a href="#">31801</a>	HOST 168 0	Tour Operations Management	3	<a href="#">F Yagodich</a>	0	30	0	F	0900-1130a	<a href="#">OLONA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

<a href="#">31883</a>	HOST 170 0	Selling Destinations	3	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	0	28	0	W	0830-0945a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.

The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.

Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)

HOST 170 (CRN 31883) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

<a href="#">31884</a>	HOST 170 0	Selling Destinations	3	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	0	28	0	F	0830-0945a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography. The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work. Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)

HOST 170 (CRN 31884) will meet face to face on Fridays

<a href="#">31799</a>	HOST 171 0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	0	28	0	TR	0830-1035a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

<a href="#">31798</a>	HOST 171 0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	28	0	TR	1230-0235p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

<a href="#">31797</a>	HOST 256 0	Hospitality Accounting	3	<a href="#">P Kramm-Witzell</a>	0	28	0	M	0100-0330p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

<a href="#">32715</a>	HOST 259 0	Tourism Marketing	4	<a href="#">D Evans</a>	0	24	0	WF	1000-1205p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.  
Recommended Preparation: Successful completion (C grade or higher) of four Hospitality major courses.

<a href="#">31795</a>	HOST 261 0	Events Management	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	0	28	0	M	0900-1130a	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

<a href="#">31794</a>	HOST 265 0	Tourism Development & Manage	3	<a href="#">D Evans</a>	0	28	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.

<a href="#">32714</a>	HOST 265 0	Tourism Development & Manage	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	0	30	0	WF	1000-1115a	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101

<a href="#">32327</a>	HOST 270 0	Tourism Security and Safety	3	<a href="#">F Haas</a>	0	28	0	WF	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

<a href="#">32718</a>	HOST 280 0	Hospitality Management	3	<a href="#">L Burke</a>	0	30	0	TR	0230-0500p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-10/12
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.  
NOTE: This HOST 280 class section (CRN 32718) is a 8 week course (08/20/2087 - 10/12/2018).

<a href="#">32716</a>	HOST 280 0	Hospitality Management	3	<a href="#">L Burke</a>	0	30	0	WF	0830-0945a	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

<a href="#">32717</a>	HOST 280 0	Hospitality Management	3	<a href="#">L Burke</a>	0	30	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This HOST 280 class section (CRN 32717) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Laure Burke via email (lsburke@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">32719</a>	HOST 293 0	HOST Internship	3	<a href="#">K Donnelly</a>	0	15	0	M	1015-1205p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.  
Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval  
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">32720</a>	HOST 293 0	HOST Internship	3	<a href="#">K Donnelly</a>	0	15	0	M	0215-0405p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.  
Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval  
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">32721</a>	HOST 293 0	HOST Internship	3	<a href="#">K Donnelly</a>	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.  
Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval.

This HOST 293 class section (CRN 32721) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kevin Donnelly via email (kevind@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval  
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">32323</a>	HOST 320 0	Vacation/Condo Hosp Operations	3	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	0	28	0	T	0430-0700p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management, or an AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management, or consent of the instructor.  
Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval  
This class will be utilizing an on-line manual for the timeshare concepts and terminology that will be used in this course. Since this is copyrighted material, we are not permitted to process printed copies of this manual. Please register to download this manual to your computer through the following link:  
Timeshare Industry Resource Manual (2014), ARDA International Foundation.  
Order through AIF website at www.aifeducates.org. Cost \$95.00. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">32324</a>	HOST 350 0	Strategic Hosp. Leadership	3	<a href="#">F Haas</a>	0	28	0	W	0430-0700p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management, or an AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management, or consent of the instructor.  
Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

There are no text book for this course; however, Students must register at <http://cb.hbsp.harvard.edu/cbmp/access/65406422> to access coursepack created by Instructor. The cases are \$8 each and will be delivered to Students as PDF. Should you have any questions, please contact fhaas@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<b>General Education Requirements:</b>			<b>Focus Requirements:</b>		
<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science	<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues		
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science	<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication		

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Humanities (HUM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32796</a>	HUM 295HS	0	HUM Research in Hawaiian St	1-3	F Yagodich	0	35	0	F	1215-0300p	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. HUM 295HS may not be audited. HUM 295HS may not be taken credit/no credit. HUM 295HS may be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits.

### General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Information Technology (ITS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32200</a>	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	0	20	0	M	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.</p> <p>Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.</p> <p>This ITS 122 class section (CRN 32200) is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.</p> <p>For more information please contact the program coordinator (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).</p>													
	<a href="#">32606</a>	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	0	20	0	TR	0915-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	10/15-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.</p> <p>Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.</p> <p>This ITS 122 class section (CRN 32606) is an 8-week accelerated course with special dates 10/15/18-12/14/18. ITS 122 is paired with ITS 124 (CRN 31898). It is recommended that you take both classes together.</p> <p>ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.</p> <p>For more information please contact the program coordinator (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).</p>													
	<a href="#">31900</a>	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	0	20	0	T	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.</p> <p>Comment: ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities.</p> <p>Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.</p> <p>This ITS 124 class section (CRN 31900) may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities.</p>													

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31898</a>	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	<a href="#">H Corcoran</a>	0	20	0	TR	0915-1200p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 104B</a>	08/20-10/12
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities.

Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 124 class section (CRN 31898) is an 8-week accelerated course with special dates 8/20/18-10

/12/18. ITS 124 is paired with ITS 122 (CRN 32606). It is recommended that you take both classes together. This class may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31772</a>	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	<a href="#">R Halverson</a>	0	25	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 101A</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience and ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including the integrated development environment: Microsoft Visual Studio. Students enrolled in ITS 128 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 128 was formerly known as ITS 103 - Introduction to the Programming Process.

Information Technology majors must take ITS 128 for a letter grade only.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31773</a>	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases	3	<a href="#">D Nakasone</a>	0	25	0	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KOPIKO 101A</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 129 may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for assignments/projects.

Information Technology majors must take ITS 129 for a letter grade only.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31908</a>	ITS 142	0	Network Security	3	<a href="#">D Stevens</a>	0	25	0	T	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 101A</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 142 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 142 class section (CRN 31908) is the 2nd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32618</a>	ITS 142	0	Network Security	3	<u>D Stevens</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 142 for a letter grade only.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ITS 142 class section (CRN 31908) is the 2nd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31774</a>	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	M	0915-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31775</a>	ITS 148	0	Visual Studio.NET I	3	<u>A Seita</u>	0	25	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 or consent of instructor, Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, &Technology Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience and ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Students enrolled in ITS 148 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 148 - Visual Studio.NET Programming I was formerly known as ITS 118 - Visual Basic for Business Applications. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC General Catalog states, "In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements". An ITS major cannot use a "grade" of CR for ITS 148 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32325</a>	ITS 149AD	0	Database Administration I	3	<u>D Nakasone</u>	0	25	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 129 or consent of instructor or Business, Legal, &Technology Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 149AD may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for USB external disk drive. Information Technology majors must take ITS 149AD for a letter grade only.

ITS 149A contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).

This section of ITS 149AD, CRN 32325 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$45.85 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc>.

<a href="#">32202</a>	ITS 222	0	Cyber Attacks and Defense	3	<u>D Stevens</u>	0	25	0	R	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 142.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 222 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 222 class section (CRN 32202) is the 3rd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31776</a>	ITS 224	0	Help Desk Support Practices	3	<u>D Nakasone</u>	0	20	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124; and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 144 or consent of instructor or Business, Legal, &Technology Department Chairperson.

The ITS 144 textbook will also be used in this ITS 224 class.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31777</a>	ITS 227	0	Web Site Development	3	<u>S Singer</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ITS 124 and ITS 129 and ITS 148.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 227 for a letter grade only.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications.

For permission to register for this class or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

This section of ITS 227, CRN 31777 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$30.65 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc>

<a href="#">32184</a>	ITS 293	0	InfoTech Program Internship	3	<u>D Nakasone</u>	0	15	0	W	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 103</u>	08/20-12/14
									W	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 102</u>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor, Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, &Technology Department Chairperson.

Comment: ITS 293 is repeatable for a maximum of nine credits; however, only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the AS degree in Information Technology.

Information Technology majors must take ITS 293 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 293 class (CRN 32184) is a special section for ITS majors who are eligible for internship in Fall 2018. Maximum enrollment for this class section is 15. For permission to register in this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">32729</a>	ITS 381B	0	Web Apps for Mobile Devices	3	<a href="#">R Halverson</a>	0	20	0	M	0500-0800p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 101A</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 224 and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 227 and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 228 and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 229AD and a grade of "C" or higher in all prerequisite courses of the same topic; or consent of instructor, Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, &Technology Department Chairperson.

This ITS 381B class section (CRN 32729) is a project-based course implementing the principles of mobile application design and development.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">32499</a>	ITS 381OS	0	Small Business Server OS Admin	3	<a href="#">B Bogaczewicz</a>	0	20	0	T	0500-0800p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 101A</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 144; or consent of instructor, Program Coordinator or Business Education Department Chairperson.

Comment: Course materials, supplies, licenses for ITS 381O may cost approximately \$100.

This ITS 381OS class section (CRN 32499) is to maintain currency with rapidly changing technologies network business server operating system administration concepts throughout the world, with an emphasis in Hawai`i's business industry by using current Web server technologies such as IIS and Apache.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">32726</a>	ITS 388PY	0	Python Programming	3	<a href="#">A Seita</a>	0	20	0	R	0500-0800p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 101A</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 227 and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 228 and a grade of "C or higher in ITS 229AD; or consent of instructor or Program Coordinator.

Recommended Preparation: Associate in Science degree in Information Technology program or Associate in Science degree in related field or equivalent related course work in Information Technology.

Comment: ITS 388PY may require hardware supplies up to \$100.00 for hands-on activities. Please budget your time to use the BLT Lab computers if you do not have access to computers with broadband access outside of the lab.

This ITS 388PY class section (CRN 32726) covers the essentials of the Python programming language (data types, data structures, if/if-else statements, looping, functions and exceptions).

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu))

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Information & Computer Sciences (ICS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32631</a>	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	M Gamez	0	20	0	W	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104B	08/20-12/14
<p>Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding and basic computer use; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.</p> <p>This ICS 100 class section (CRN 32631) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.</p> <p>Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.</p> <p>ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.</p> <p>MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <a href="http://www.myitlab.com">http://www.myitlab.com</a>.</p> <p>This section of ICS 100 (CRN 32631) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$99.95 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <a href="http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233">http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233</a>.</p> <p>For more information please contact the program coordinator (<a href="mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu">dsteven3@hawaii.edu</a>).</p>													
	<a href="#">32632</a>	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	0	20	0	W	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104B	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding and basic computer use; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 32632) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section of ICS 100 (CRN 32632) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$99.95 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31742</a>	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	<u>T. Moore</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding and basic computer use; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												
Thinking about an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.												
This ICS 100 class (CRN 31742) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.												
Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.												
ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.												
MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <a href="http://www.myitlab.com">http://www.myitlab.com</a> .												
For more information please contact the program coordinator ( <a href="mailto:dsterven3@hawaii.edu">dsterven3@hawaii.edu</a> ).												

<a href="#">31771</a>	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	<u>T. Moore</u>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding and basic computer use; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												
Thinking about an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.												
This ICS 100 class (CRN 31771) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.												
Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.												
MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <a href="http://www.myitlab.com">http://www.myitlab.com</a> .												
For more information please contact the program coordinator ( <a href="mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu">dsteven3@hawaii.edu</a> ).												

<a href="#">31743</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>P. Ellis</u>	0	25	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												
Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).												
This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31743) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).												



Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">32142</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<a href="#">P.Ellis</a>	0	25	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 101A</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 32142) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31765</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<a href="#">T.Pang</a>	0	20	0	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">KOPIKO 104B</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31765) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">32629</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<a href="#">R.Halverson</a>	0	20	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 104A</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------



Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

This ICS 101 class section (32629) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@gmail.com](mailto:dsteven3@gmail.com)).

<a href="#">32141</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>P. Gilbert</u>	0	25	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 32141) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31760</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>P. Gilbert</u>	0	25	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31760) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 which requires Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and

Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">32620</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<a href="#">C Hitosugi</a>	0	25	0	F	0900-1200p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 101A</a>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												
Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).												
ICS 101 (CRN) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).												
Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.												
ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.												
MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <a href="http://www.myitlab.com">http://www.myitlab.com</a> .												
For more information please contact the program coordinator ( <a href="mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu">dsteven3@hawaii.edu</a> ).												

<a href="#">31766</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<a href="#">R Halverson</a>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												
Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).												
This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31766) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).												
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.												
This ICS 101 class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.												
Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.												
ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.												
MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <a href="http://www.myitlab.com">http://www.myitlab.com</a> .												

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31767</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<a href="#">S. Singer</a>	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.</p> <p>Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).</p> <p>This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31767) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.</p> <p>This ICS 101 class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.</p> <p>Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.</p> <p>ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.</p> <p>MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <a href="http://www.myitlab.com">http://www.myitlab.com</a>.</p> <p>This section is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor.</p> <p>For more information please contact the program coordinator (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).</p>												

<a href="#">31768</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<a href="#">S. Singer</a>	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.</p> <p>Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).</p> <p>ICS 101 (CRN 31768) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).</p> <p>Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.</p> <p>This ICS 101 class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.</p> <p>Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.</p> <p>ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.</p> <p>MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the</p>												

KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31888</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<a href="#">S. Singer</a>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												
Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).												
ICS 101 (CRN 31888) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).												
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.												
This ICS 101 class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.												
Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.												
ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.												
MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <a href="http://www.myitlab.com">http://www.myitlab.com</a> .												
This section is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor.												
For more information please contact the program coordinator ( <a href="mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu">dsteven3@hawaii.edu</a> ).												

<a href="#">32345</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<a href="#">S. Singer</a>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												
Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).												
This ICS 101 class section (CRN 32345) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).												
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.												
This ICS 101 class section (CRN 32345) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.												
Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.												
ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets												

requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">32351</a>	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<a href="#">R Halverson</a>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100; and credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or credit in or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 32351) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dsteven3@hawaii.edu](mailto:dsteven3@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31916</a>	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	<a href="#">L Miller</a>	0	20	0	WF	0120-0235p	<a href="#">KOKIO 207A</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course.

For class access or information please contact the instructor via email [ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">31918</a>	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	<a href="#">L Miller</a>	0	20	0	WF	0250-0405p	<a href="#">KOKIO 207A</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course.

For class access or information please contact the instructor via email [ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

FS	<a href="#">31919</a>	ICS 141	0	Discrete Math for CS I	3	<a href="#">L Miller</a>	0	20	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 103</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course; and ICS 111.

Comment: ICS 141 provides the general mathematical foundation for the understanding of computer science concepts. It is intended for Computer Science majors and others interested in learning about the mathematics for Computer Science.

<a href="#">31921</a>	ICS 211	0	Intro to Computer Science II	3	<u>L Miller</u>	0	20	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 111 or consent of the instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email ([ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu)).

FS	<a href="#">31922</a>	ICS 241	0	Discrete Math for CS II	3	<u>L Miller</u>	0	20	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ICS 111; and a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 141 or consent of instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email ([ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu)).

**General Education Requirements:**

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A                 | <b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts               | <b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science     |
| <b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B                 | <b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science | <b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science       |
| <b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C                 | <b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities         | <b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| <b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | <b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures        | <b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language         |
| <b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning     |  |  |
| <b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication  |  |  |

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- |                      |                     |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b> = Monday    | <b>R</b> = Thursday | <b>U</b> = Sunday                     |
| <b>T</b> = Tuesday   | <b>F</b> = Friday   | <b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| <b>W</b> = Wednesday | <b>S</b> = Saturday |                                       |

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32770</a>	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	0	TBA	0	15	0	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 203	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN 32768), ESOL 52 (CRN 32769), and IS 54 (CRN 32770) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 32770) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 32768) and ESOL 52 (CRN 32769).													
	<a href="#">32773</a>	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	0	TBA	0	15	0	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 204	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN 32771), ESOL 52 (CRN 32772), and IS 54 (CRN 32773) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 32773) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 32771) and ESOL 52 (CRN 32772).													
	<a href="#">32776</a>	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	0	TBA	0	15	0	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 205	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN 32774), ESOL 52 (CRN 32775), and IS 54 (CRN 32776) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 32776) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 32774) and ESOL 52 (CRN 32775).													
	<a href="#">32779</a>	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	0	TBA	0	15	0	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 202	08/20-12/14
ESOL 50 (CRN 32777), ESOL 52 (CRN 32778), and IS 54 (CRN 32779) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 32779) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 32777) and ESOL 52 (CRN 32778).													
	<a href="#">32248</a>	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	L Scanlan	0	25	0	MW	0900-1000a	ILIAHI 231	08/20-10/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]													
	<a href="#">32249</a>	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	L Scanlan	0	25	0	MW	0500-0600p	ILIAHI 231	08/20-10/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]													
	<a href="#">32251</a>	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	L Scanlan	0	25	0	T	1045-1245p	ILIAHI 231	08/20-10/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]													
	<a href="#">32252</a>	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	M Nakoa	0	25	0	R	1045-1245p	ILIAHI 231	08/20-10/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]													
	<a href="#">32253</a>	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	L Scanlan	0	25	0	F	0900-1100a	ILIAHI 231	08/20-10/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]													
DA	<a href="#">32722</a>	IS 161	0	WI-Intro to Creative Thinking	3	C Jennings	0	20	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 212	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): This IS 161 class section (CRN 32722) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A  
FGB = Foundation GMP-B  
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts  
DB = Diversification-Biological Science  
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science  
DS = Diversification-Social Science  
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
OC = Oral Communication  
WI = Writing Intensive

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Japanese (JPNS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31322</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<a href="#">Y Kataoka</a>	0	24	0	MTWR	0800-0850a	<a href="#">OLAPA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>This section of JPNS 101 (31322) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.</p> <p>Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll</p>													
HSL	<a href="#">32246</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<a href="#">Y Kataoka</a>	0	24	0	MTWR	1000-1050a	<a href="#">OLAPA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>This section of JPNS 101 (32246) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.</p> <p>Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll</p>													
HSL	<a href="#">31327</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<a href="#">Y Kataoka</a>	0	24	0	MTWR	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>This section of JPNS 101 (31327) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.</p> <p>Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll</p>													
HSL	<a href="#">31324</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I- SSP	4	<a href="#">Y Hackler</a>	0	24	0	MW	0145-0325p	<a href="#">OLAPA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>This section of JPNS 101 (32246) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.</p> <p>Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll</p>													
HSL	<a href="#">32738</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<a href="#">Y Hackler</a>	0	24	0	MW	0330-0510p	<a href="#">OLAPA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>This section of JPNS 101 (32738) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have</p>													

priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

HSL	<a href="#">31325</a>	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	TR	0515-0655p	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 101 (31325) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll

HSL	<a href="#">31326</a>	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>S Shinagawa</u>	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 31326) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, QuickTime files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://adagio.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email ([ssatoru@hawaii.edu](mailto:ssatoru@hawaii.edu)). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

HSL	<a href="#">32739</a>	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	MTWR	1100-1150a	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	------	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 32739) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

HSL	<a href="#">32740</a>	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<u>W Tominaga</u>	0	24	0	MW	1200-0140p	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 32740) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

HSL	<a href="#">32302</a>	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	TR	0800-0940a	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 32302) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

HSL	<a href="#">31331</a>	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	TR	1200-0140p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 31331) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

HSL	<a href="#">31332</a>	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<u>W Tominaga</u>	0	24	0	TR	0330-0510p	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 31332) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

HSL	<a href="#">32741</a>	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	TR	0500-0640p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	--------

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 32741) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.												12/14
HSL	<a href="#">31334</a>	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>S Shinagawa</u>	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 31334) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, QuickTime files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <a href="http://adagio.marinebat.com/">http://adagio.marinebat.com/</a> or please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:ssatoru@hawaii.edu">ssatoru@hawaii.edu</a> ). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/">http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
DH	<a href="#">32312</a>	JPNS 131 0	Jpns Conv & Cul I/Bus Tour Ind 4		<u>Y Hackler</u>	0	24	0	MW	1200-0140p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.												
Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.												
HSL	<a href="#">32303</a>	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>Y Kataoka</u>	0	24	0	MTWR	0900-0950a	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
This section of JPNS 201 (CRN 32303 ) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 102 to begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 202 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 102-SSP.												
HSL	<a href="#">32742</a>	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>Y Makishima-Young</u>	0	24	0	MW	1230-0210p	<u>OLAPA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
This section of JPNS 201 (CRN 32742 ) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 102 to begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 202 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 102-SSP.												
HSL	<a href="#">32449</a>	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	MW	0330-0510p	<u>OLAPA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor's consent.												
Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.												
HSL	<a href="#">31337</a>	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	<u>S Shinagawa</u>	0	24	0	TR	1200-1250p	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.												
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.												
This JPNS 201 class section (CRN 31337) meets two times during the week in the classroom with additional required work on the Internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, QuickTime files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <a href="http://hybrid.marinebat.com/">http://hybrid.marinebat.com/</a> or please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:ssatoru@hawaii.edu">ssatoru@hawaii.edu</a> ). Initial course instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts a few days before the semester starts.												
Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.												
HSL	<a href="#">32743</a>	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>L Kobuke</u>	0	24	0	TR	0145-0325p	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
This section of JPNS 201 (CRN 32743 ) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 102 to												

begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 202 courses in Spring 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 102-SSP.

HSL	<a href="#">32300</a>	JPNS 202 0	Intermediate Japanese II	4	<u>L Kobuke</u>	0	24	0	MW	0800-0940a	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

HSL	<a href="#">32736</a>	JPNS 202 0	Intermediate Japanese II	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	24	0	MW	0200-0340p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

DH	<a href="#">32737</a>	JPNS 290 0	Japanese Language and Culture	4	<u>W Tominaga</u>	0	24	0	TR	0200-0315p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This JPNS 290 class section (CRN 32737 ) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Japanese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (wtominag@hawaii.edu). This section requires Service Learning in Japanese Classes at KCC of 100 minutes per seek.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval  
Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<b>General Education Requirements:</b>			<b>Focus Requirements:</b>		
<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science	<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues		
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science	<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication		
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive		
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language	<b>Other:</b>		
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication					

<b>Class Meeting Days:</b>		
<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Journalism (JOUR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	<a href="#">31318</a>	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	K Baxter	0	20	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100													
This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31318) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">31319</a>	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	B Asato	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This JOUR 150 section (CRN 31319) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31319) is conducted on the Internet (via Laulima). To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bart@hawaii.edu).

### General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Korean (KOR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31344</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J Sung	0	24	0	MTWR	1130-1220p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">32313</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J Sung	0	24	0	TR	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">32183</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	H Chung	0	24	0	TR	0500-0640p	OLAPA 212	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">32611</a>	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S Yuen	0	24	0	TR	0945-1120a	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31345</a>	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S Yuen	0	24	0	TR	1230-0210p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.													
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31347</a>	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	J Sung	0	24	0	MW	0945-1120a	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 102, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.													
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">32711</a>	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	S Lee	0	24	0	MW	0500-0640p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
HSL	<a href="#">31348</a>	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	J Sung	0	24	0	W	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 201, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor's consent.													
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
This KOR 202 class section (CRN 31348) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a Korean ready computer including microphone and video recording devices and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming .doc or .pdf files) including typing Korean; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bysung@hawaii.edu). Initial course instructions must be completed prior to the first day of class. These instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts.													
DH	<a href="#">31349</a>	KOR 290	0	Korean Language and Culture	4	S Yuen	0	24	0	F	0930-1200p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval; native, bilingual speakers of Korean, or KOR 202 with a grade of "B" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor Sooah Yuen via email (sooah@hawaii.edu).													

Comment: KOR 290 is conducted in both Korean and English. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Law (LAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	<a href="#">31714</a>	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	<u>S Jaworowski</u>	0	20	0	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	08/20-12/14

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

DS	<a href="#">31715</a>	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	<u>S Jaworowski</u>	0	18	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31715) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. The final exam must be taken at a proctoring center. Go to <http://tinyurl.com/kcc-law101> to set up your computer.

DS	<a href="#">32318</a>	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	<u>S Jaworowski</u>	0	30	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 32318) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. The final exam must be taken at a proctoring center. Go to <http://tinyurl.com/kcc-law101> to set up your computer.

<a href="#">31726</a>	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	<u>S Nagata</u>	0	20	0	S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 104B	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 102 may not be audited. LAW 102 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31736</a>	LAW 104	0	Civil Investigation	3	<u>J Ferguson</u>	0	20	0	M	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Comment: Supplies may cost approximately \$20.

<a href="#">32580</a>	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	<u>K Koide</u>	0	20	0	W	0525-0640p	KOPIKO 104A	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

"This course is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must have regular access to a computer and to the Internet."



<a href="#">32582</a>	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	<u>K Koide</u>	0	20	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	08/20-12/14
Textbook cost: \$0												
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.												
Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.												

<a href="#">31739</a>	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	<u>K Koide</u>	0	30	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Textbook cost: \$0												
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.												
Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.												

This LAW 111 class section (CRN 31739) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. The final exam must be taken at a proctoring center.

<a href="#">32583</a>	LAW 136	0	Tort and Insurance Law	3	<u>S Jaworowski</u>	0	30	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.												
This LAW 136 class section (CRN 32583) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <a href="http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7">http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7</a> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. The final exam must be taken at a proctoring center.												

<a href="#">31730</a>	LAW 145	0	Computer Apps Law Office	3	<u>A King</u>	0	20	0	R	0530-0800p	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	08/20-12/14
LAW 145 Computer Applications in the Law Office:												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111.												
Recommended preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.												
Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 145 may not be audited. LAW 145 may not be taken credit/no credit.												

<a href="#">31731</a>	LAW 148	0	Legal Document Preparation	3	<u>D Matsumiya</u>	0	20	0	T	0530-0800p	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Legal Secretary program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.												
Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101; and keyboarding skills and basic knowledge of Windows and word processing and typing speed of 50+ words per minute.												
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. LAW 148 may not be audited.												

<a href="#">32581</a>	LAW 151	0	Estate Planning and Probate	3	<u>K Koide</u>	0	20	0	W	0645-0800p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.												
This course is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must have regular access to a computer and to the Internet.												

<a href="#">32320</a>	LAW 202	0	Legal Interview, Nego & Advo	3	<a href="#">K Koide</a>	0	20	0	M	0530-0800p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 126</a>	08/20-12/14	
Textbook cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111 or a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 136.													
Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 202 may not be audited. LAW 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
WI	<a href="#">31740</a>	LAW 203	0	WI-Legal Writing	3	<a href="#">L Wang</a>	0	20	0	W	0530-0800p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 126</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102.													
This LAW 203 class section (CRN 31740) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 203 may not be audited. LAW 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
This LAW 203 class section (CRN 31740) uses Laulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system. Students need weekly access to and the basic ability to use the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read PDF files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader.													
<a href="#">31733</a>	LAW 212	0	Adv Litigation	3	<a href="#">K Kagihara</a>	0	20	0	R	0530-0800p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 104A</a>	08/20-12/14	
Textbook cost: \$0													
Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; or consent of instructor.													
Comment: LAW 212 may not be audited.													
<a href="#">32035</a>	LAW 293P	0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	<a href="#">T Poggi</a>	0	14	0	S	0900-1130a	<a href="#">KOPIKO 102</a>	08/20-12/14	
									S	0900-1130a	<a href="#">KOPIKO 103</a>	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203.													
Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program.													
Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW293P may not be taken credit/no credit. Students in the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal should contact the program director, Susan Jaworowski, at susanjaw@hawaii.edu, for an override.													
For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "LAW 293P" in the subject line.													
LAW 293P class section (CRN 32035) meets every third week.													
<a href="#">31735</a>	LAW 293S	0	Cooperative Legal Secretary Ed	3	<a href="#">T Poggi</a>	0	1	0	S	0900-1130a	<a href="#">KOPIKO 103</a>	08/20-12/14	
									S	0900-1130a	<a href="#">KOPIKO 102</a>	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Legal Secretary program and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148.													
Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Certificate of Competence in Legal Secretary program.													

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293S may not be audited. LAW 293S may not be taken credit/no credit.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email ([susanjaw@hawaii.edu](mailto:susanjaw@hawaii.edu)) and include the phrase "LAW 293S" in the subject line.

LAW 293S class section (CRN 31735) meets every third week.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Linguistics (LING)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	<a href="#">31352</a>	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisites(s): ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
This LING 102 class section (CRN 31352) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DH	<a href="#">32595</a>	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisites(s): ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
This LING 102 class section (CRN 32595) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Management (MGT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32730</a>	MGT 120	0	Principles of Management	3	S. Dik	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).													
	<a href="#">31785</a>	MGT 122	0	Human Relations in Management	3	S. Dik	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This MGT 122 class section (CRN 31785) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 122 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For class information contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

	<a href="#">31923</a>	MGT 124	0	Human Resource Management	3	S. Moore	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint; ENG 100.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. This MGT 124 class section (CRN 31923) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 124 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

### General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

DA = Diversification-Arts

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

### Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science	<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language	<b>Other:</b>
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication			

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Marketing (MKT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31926</a>	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	S Moore	0	20	0		MW	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: BUS 120.														
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.														
This section of MKT 120 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <a href="http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233">http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233</a> .														
For more information please contact the program coordinator ( <a href="mailto:dik@hawaii.edu">dik@hawaii.edu</a> ).														
	<a href="#">32340</a>	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	S Moore	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.														
This class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to session starting, log into <a href="https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal">https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal</a> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.														
This section of MKT 120 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <a href="http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233">http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233</a> .														
For more information please contact the program coordinator ( <a href="mailto:dik@hawaii.edu">dik@hawaii.edu</a> ).														
	<a href="#">31929</a>	MKT 130	0	Principles of Retailing	3	S Moore	0	20	0		M	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	08/20-12/14
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.														
This MKT 130 class section (CRN 31929) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.														
This section of MKT 130 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$43.65 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <a href="http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233">http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233</a>														
For more information please contact the program coordinator ( <a href="mailto:dik@hawaii.edu">dik@hawaii.edu</a> ).														
	<a href="#">31930</a>	MKT 150	0	Customer Service and Selling	3	J Denny	0	20	0		W	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	08/20-12/14

Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.

This MKT 150 class section (CRN 31930) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of MKT 150 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$43.65 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">31931</a>	MKT 180	0	International Marketing	3	<u>T Kwock</u>	0	20	0	W	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: BUS 120; MKT 120.

This MKT 180 class section (CRN 31931) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

**General Education Requirements:**

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A                 | <b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts               | <b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science     |
| <b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B                 | <b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science | <b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science       |
| <b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C                 | <b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities         | <b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| <b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | <b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures        | <b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language         |
| <b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning     |  |  |
| <b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication  |  |  |

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- |                      |                     |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b> = Monday    | <b>R</b> = Thursday | <b>U</b> = Sunday                     |
| <b>T</b> = Tuesday   | <b>F</b> = Friday   | <b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| <b>W</b> = Wednesday | <b>S</b> = Saturday |                                       |



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Mathematics (MATH)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>	
	<a href="#">32699</a>	MATH 32	0	Statway I	4	<a href="#">S Huang</a>	0	25	0	MW	0900-1045a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
Comment: Letter grade only. MATH 32 may not be audited. MATH 32 may not be taken credit/no credit. A TI-83+ or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. MATH 32 is offered in the fall semester only.													
	<a href="#">32687</a>	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">J Neslen</a>	0	24	0	MTWR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/20-12/14
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.													
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.													
	<a href="#">32688</a>	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	24	0	MTWR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/20-12/14
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.													
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.													
	<a href="#">32689</a>	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">E Yoshimura</a>	0	24	0	MTWR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/20-12/14
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.													
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.													
	<a href="#">32690</a>	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">C Inouye</a>	0	24	0	MTWR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/20-12/14
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.													
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.													
	<a href="#">32691</a>	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	24	0	MTWR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/20-12/14
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.													
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.													
	<a href="#">32692</a>	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">C Inouye</a>	0	24	0	MTWR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/20-12/14
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.													
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.													
	<a href="#">32693</a>	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	24	0	MTWR	0445-0600p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	08/20-12/14
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.													
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.													
	<a href="#">32387</a>	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	<a href="#">K Nishimoto</a>	0	30	0	F	1200-1250p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.

Corequisite(s): MATH 100 or MATH 115.

Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32387) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100 (CRN 32388). Grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32387) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (32388).

For additional information, contact the instructor via email (koreyn@hawaii.edu).

If you drop MATH 78 (CRN 32387) then you must also drop the MATH 100 (CRN 32388) corequisite.

<a href="#">32385</a>	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	<a href="#">D Kitsuwa</a>	0	30	0	F	0100-0150p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.

Corequisite(s): MATH 100 or MATH 115.

Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32385) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100. Grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32385) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 32485).

For additional information, contact the instructor via email (kitsuwa@hawaii.edu).

If you drop MATH 78 (CRN 32385) then you must also drop the MATH 100 (CRN 32485) corequisite.

<a href="#">32397</a>	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	<a href="#">J Neslen</a>	0	30	0	F	0200-0250p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.

Corequisite(s): MATH 100 or MATH 115.

Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32397) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 115 (CRN 32398). Grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32397) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 115 (CRN 32398).

For additional information, contact the instructor via email (jneslen@hawaii.edu).

If you drop MATH 78 (CRN 32397) then you must also drop the MATH 115 (CRN 32398) corequisite.

<a href="#">32029</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	30	0	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 208</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32029 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32029) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. For further information, please contact the instructor at (\*\*\*\*\*@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32027</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<a href="#">D Kitsuwa</a>	0	30	0	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 208</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32027 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32027) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (kitsuwa@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32031</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<u>TBA</u>	0	30	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32031 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32031) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (igor3@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32033</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<u>C Inouye</u>	0	30	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32032 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32033) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (craigi@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (craigi@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">32389</a>	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>K Nishimoto</u>	0	30	0	F	0800-0950a	<u>OLAPA 213</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.												

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

Students who enroll in MATH 88 (CRN 32389) must also enroll in MATH 103 (CRN 32390).

<a href="#">32393</a>	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>J Neslen</u>	0	30	0	F	1100-1250p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.												

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

Students who enroll in MATH 88 (CRN 32393) must also enroll in MATH 103 (CRN 32394).

<a href="#">32395</a>	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>TBA</u>	0	30	0	F	1200-0150p	<u>ILIAHI 207</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.												

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

Students who enroll in MATH 88 (CRN 32395) must also enroll in MATH 103 (CRN 32396).

<a href="#">32391</a>	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<a href="#">L Lanerolle</a>	0	30	0	F	0200-0350p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

Students who enroll in MATH 88 (CRN 32391) must also enroll in MATH 103 (CRN 32392).

<a href="#">32554</a>	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	30	0	F	0400-0550p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

Students who enroll in MATH 88 (CRN 32554) must also enroll in MATH 103 (CRN 32555).

FS	<a href="#">32485</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">D Kitsuwa</a>	0	30	0	MW	0130-0245p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 32385)

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 32385) and both must be taken concurrently. If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 32485) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 32385).

FS,FY	<a href="#">31934</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">M Alexander</a>	0	30	0	MW	0515-0630p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">32549</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	30	0	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">32388</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">K Nishimoto</a>	0	35	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 32387)

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 32388) is paired with MATH 78 class section (CRN 32387) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 32388) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33514).

FS	<a href="#">31935</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">D Kitsuya</a>	0	30	0	TR	1230-0145p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31961</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">D Kitsuya</a>	0	30	0	TR	0200-0315p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">31937</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">M Esteban</a>	0	18	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

This section is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor at marye@hawaii.edu.

FS	<a href="#">32402</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">M Esteban</a>	0	30	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

This section is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor at marye@hawaii.edu.

FQ,FS	<a href="#">32694</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">J Rader</a>	0	0	0	MTWRF	0215-0345p	<a href="#">MAMANE 102</a>	08/20-09/24
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

										MTWRF	1230-0200p	<a href="#">MAMANE 102</a>	08/20-09/24
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Instructor consent is required for this accelerated Learning Community.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 32694) is part of an accelerated Learning Community with MATH 135 (CRN 32695), MATH 140 (CRN 32695), and SCI 295MA (CRN 32788). Students enrolling in this MATH 103 class section (CRN 32694) must also register for the MATH 135 class section (CRN 32695), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 32695), and SCI 295MA section (CRN 32788). Students withdrawing from this MATH 103 class section (CRN 32694) must also withdraw from the MATH 135 class section (CRN 32695), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 32695), and SCI 295MA section (CRN 32788).

For more information about this program, contact John Rader ([jrader@hawaii.edu](mailto:jrader@hawaii.edu)).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FQ,FS	<a href="#">32697</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">L Lanerolle</a>	0	25	0	MW	0800-0915a	<a href="#">KAIMUK</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.  
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.  
This MATH 103 class section (CRN 32697) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FS	<a href="#">32390</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">K Nishimoto</a>	0	30	0	MW	0830-0945a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 32389)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 32389) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 32390) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 32389).

FS	<a href="#">32228</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S.Chung</a>	0	30	0	MW	1200-0115p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.  
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">32551</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">M.Alexander</a>	0	30	0	MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.  
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">32396</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	30	0	MW	1230-0145p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 32395)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 32395) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 32396) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 32395).

FS	<a href="#">32392</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">L.Lanerolle</a>	0	30	0	MW	0200-0315p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 32391)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 32391) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 32392) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 32391).

FS	<a href="#">32555</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	30	0	MW	0445-0600p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 32554)



Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.  
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 32554) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 32555) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 32554).

FS	<a href="#">32247</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	30	0	MW	0500-0615p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: A scientific calculator is required.													

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">32552</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Huang</a>	0	30	0	MWF	0800-0850a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: A scientific calculator is required.													

FS,FY	<a href="#">31965</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Chung</a>	0	30	0	MWF	1000-1050a	<a href="#">OLAPA 215</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: A scientific calculator is required.													

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">31979</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">K Nishimoto</a>	0	30	0	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-10/12
										TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-10/12
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: A scientific calculator is required.													

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated MATH 103 (CRN 31979) course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31944). To register for both MATH 103 and MATH 135 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 17, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31970</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Huang</a>	0	30	0	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: A scientific calculator is required.													

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">32550</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">L Lanerolle</a>	0	30	0	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: A scientific calculator is required.													

FS,FY	<a href="#">31964</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">M Esteban</a>	0	30	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: A scientific calculator is required.													

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">32394</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">J Neslen</a>	0	30	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 215</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 32393)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 32393) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 32394) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 32393).

FS	<a href="#">32535</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	30	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">31967</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">J Rader</a>	0	30	0	TR	0445-0600p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">32399</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">M Alexander</a>	0	30	0	TR	0445-0600p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">32548</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">R Young</a>	0	30	0	TR	0445-0600p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">31975</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Chung</a>	0	30	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This online class requires all exams be taken on campus, at an official, proctored, UH facility.

FS	<a href="#">31976</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Chung</a>	0	30	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

This online class requires all exams be taken on campus, at an official, proctored, UH facility.

FQ,FS	<a href="#">32757</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

[Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval]

	<a href="#">31977</a>	MATH 111	0	Math for Elementary Teachers	3	<a href="#">M Esteban</a>	0	25	0	MTWR	1100-1215p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	08/20-10/12
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, or qualification for MATH 100.



This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 31977), may also register for the accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 31978) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 31977) and MATH 112 (CRN 31978) or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 17, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in `Ilima 102.

FS	<a href="#">31978</a>	MATH 112 0	Math for Elementary Teachers II	3	<a href="#">M Esteban</a>	0	25	0	MTWR	1100-1215p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	10/13-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 31978), may also register for the accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 31977) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 31977) and MATH 112 (CRN 31978) or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 17, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in `Ilima 102.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31940</a>	MATH 115 0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	<a href="#">S Huang</a>	0	30	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLAPA 215</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31940) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	<a href="#">32398</a>	MATH 115 0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	<a href="#">J Neslen</a>	0	30	0	TR	0215-0330p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 32397)

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 32397) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 115 (CRN 32398) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 32397).

FS	<a href="#">32695</a>	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">J Rader</a>	0	0	0	MTWRF	0215-0345p	<a href="#">MAMANE 102</a>	09/25-10/30
									MTWRF	1230-0200p	<a href="#">MAMANE 102</a>	09/25-10/30

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

Instructor consent is required for this accelerated Learning Community.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 32695) is part of an accelerated Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 32694), MATH 140 (CRN 32695), and SCI 295MA (CRN 32788). Students enrolling in this MATH 135 class section, must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 32694), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 32695), and SCI 295MA class section (CRN 32788). Students withdrawing from this MATH 135 class section, must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 32694), MATH 140 class section (CRN 32695), and SCI 295MA class section (CRN 32788).

For more information about this program, contact John Rader ([jrader@hawaii.edu](mailto:jrader@hawaii.edu)). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FS,FY	<a href="#">31946</a>	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">M Alexander</a>	0	30	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31946) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS,FY	<a href="#">31942</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">S Chung</a>	0	30	0	MWF	0900-0950a	<a href="#">OLAPA 215</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31942) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	<a href="#">31943</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">A Pak</a>	0	30	0	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-10/12
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-10/12
----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 135 (CRN 31943) class section course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 (CRN 31949) class section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 (CRN 31943) and accelerated MATH 140 (CRN 31949) or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 17, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

FS	<a href="#">31944</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">K Nishimoto</a>	0	30	0	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	10/13-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	10/13-12/14
----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31944), may also register for the accelerated MATH 103 class section (CRN 31979). To register for both MATH 103 and MATH 135 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 17, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	<a href="#">32698</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">L Lanerolle</a>	0	20	0	TR	0215-0330p	<a href="#">KALANI</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 32698) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor.

FS	<a href="#">32756</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	0	0	TR	0215-0330p	<a href="#">KALANI</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

[Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval]

FS	<a href="#">32401</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">N Wolff</a>	0	30	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FS	<a href="#">32696</a>	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<a href="#">J Rader</a>	0	0	0	MTWRF	0215-0345p	<a href="#">MAMANE 102</a>	10/31-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

MTWRF	1230-0200p	<a href="#">MAMANE 102</a>	10/31-12/14
-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Instructor consent is required for this accelerated Learning Community.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 32696) is part of an accelerated Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 32694), MATH 135 (CRN 32695), and SCI 295MA (CRN 32788). Students enrolling in this MATH 140 class section (CRN 32696), must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 32694), the MATH 135 class section (CRN 32695), and SCI 295MA class section (CRN 32788). Students withdrawing from MATH 140 class section (CRN 32696) must also withdraw from the MATH 103 class section (CRN 32694), the MATH 135 class section (CRN 32695), and SCI 295MA class section (CRN 32788).

For more information about this program, contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FS	<a href="#">31947</a>	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<a href="#">M Beard</a>	0	30	0	MWF	1000-1050a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	<a href="#">31949</a>	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<a href="#">A Pak</a>	0	30	0	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	10/13-12/14
										TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	10/13-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31949) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 31949), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31943) section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 (CRN 31943) and accelerated MATH 140 (CRN 31949) or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 17, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

FS,FY	<a href="#">31948</a>	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<a href="#">M Beard</a>	0	30	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	<a href="#">32536</a>	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<a href="#">M Alexander</a>	0	30	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	<a href="#">32700</a>	MATH 215	0	Applied Calculus I	4	<a href="#">A Anderson</a>	0	30	0	MW	0315-0500p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 and BIOL 171.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 215.

FQ,FS	<a href="#">32701</a>	MATH 241	0	Calculus I	4	<a href="#">N Wolff</a>	0	30	0	MW	1100-1245p	<a href="#">OLAPA 215</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

FQ,FS	<a href="#">32702</a>	MATH 241	0	Calculus I	4	<a href="#">M Beard</a>	0	30	0	MWF	0810-0920a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

FQ,FS	<a href="#">32703</a>	MATH 241	0	Calculus I	4	<a href="#">A Pak</a>	0	30	0	MWF	0930-1050a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	08/20-10/12
										TR	0915-1035a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

This MATH 241 class section (CRN 32703) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 32703), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 32780). To register for both accelerated MATH 241 (CRN 32703) and accelerated MATH 242 (CRN 32780) or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 17, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FQ,FS	<a href="#">32749</a>	MATH 242	0	Calculus II	4	<a href="#">M Beard</a>	0	30	0	MTWR	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.  
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

FQ,FS	<a href="#">32754</a>	MATH 242	0	Calculus II	4	<a href="#">N Wolff</a>	0	30	0	MW	0300-0445p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

This section is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 32754), MATH 243 (CRN 32744), and PHYS170 (CRN 32745). Students enrolling in this PHYS 170L class section (CRN 32794), must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 32754), the MATH 243 class section (CRN 32744), and PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32794).

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course.

FQ,FS	<a href="#">32780</a>	MATH 242	0	Calculus II	4	<a href="#">A Pak</a>	0	30	0	MWF	0930-1050a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	10/13-12/14
										TR	0915-1035a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	10/13-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.  
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

This MATH 242 class section (CRN 32780) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 32703), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 32780 ). To register for both accelerated MATH 241 (CRN 32703) and accelerated MATH 242 (CRN 32780) or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 17, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

<a href="#">32704</a>	MATH 243	0	Calculus III	4	<a href="#">E Yoshimura</a>	0	30	0	TR	0845-1030a	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 242.  
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 243.

<a href="#">32744</a>	MATH 243	0	Calculus III	4	<a href="#">A Anderson</a>	0	0	0	TR	1215-0200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 242.  
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 243.

This section is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 32754), PHYS 170 (CRN 32745), and PHYS 170L (CRN 32794). Students enrolling in this MATH 243 class section (CRN 32744), must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 32754), the PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32745), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 32794)

<a href="#">32748</a>	MATH 244	0	Calculus IV	4	<a href="#">E Yoshimura</a>	0	30	0	MWF	0915-1025a	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 243 or qualification for MATH 232 or qualification for MATH 244.  
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 244.

General Education Requirements:

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A                 | <b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts               | <b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science     |
| <b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B                 | <b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science | <b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science       |
| <b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C                 | <b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities         | <b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| <b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | <b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures        | <b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language         |
| <b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning     |  |  |
| <b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication  |  |  |

Focus Requirements:

- |  |
|--|
| <b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues   |
| <b>OC</b> = Oral Communication                     |
| <b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive                      |
| <b>Other:</b>                                      |
| <b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students |

Class Meeting Days:

- |                   |                     |                   |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>M</b> = Monday | <b>R</b> = Thursday | <b>U</b> = Sunday |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Mechanical Engineering (ME)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">31959</a>	ME 213	0	RI-Intro to Engin Design,S-Rel	3	A Hanai	0	12	0		WF	0130-0400p	KAIMUK	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170 or consent of the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. Class may not be audited. Class may not be taken credit/no credit. Class is designed for pre-engineering students who intend to transfer to a four-year engineering program.

Location: This class will be conducted at the brand new Fab Lab at Kaimuki High School, in Building I.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This class section is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

For inquiries, please contact the instructor at ([hanaia@hawaii.edu](mailto:hanaia@hawaii.edu)).

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Medical Assisting (MEDA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31006</a>	MEDA 101	0	Understanding the Amb Care Pt	1	M Dorado	0	24	0	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	08/20-09/28
3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Asissting Program. Comment: MEDA 101 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 101 may not be audited. MEDA 101 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.													
	<a href="#">31007</a>	MEDA 102	0	Communication in Med Office	1	M Dorado	0	24	0	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	10/01-11/02
3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Asissting Program. Comment: MEDA 102 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 102 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 102 may not be audited. MEDA 102 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.													
	<a href="#">31008</a>	MEDA 103	0	Math Applications for MEDA	1	L Hamada	0	24	0	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 114	11/05-12/14
3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Asissting Program. Comment: MEDA 103 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 103 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 103 may not be audited. MEDA 103 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.													
	<a href="#">31009</a>	MEDA 104	0	Basic Nutrition for MEDA	1	A Tousman	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
1 hour lecture per week. MEDA 104 is offered in the Fall semester only. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 104 may not be audited. MEDA 104 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 104 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.													
	<a href="#">31010</a>	MEDA 111	0	Medical Assisting Science I	4	L Hamada	0	24	0	TR	0830-1030a	KAUILA 114	08/20-12/14
4 hours lecture per week. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program Comment: MEDA 111 is offered fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 111 may not be audited. MEDA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">31011</a>	MEDA 121	0	Clinical Medical Assisting I	1	M Dorado	0	24	0	T	1100-1159a	KAUILA 114	08/20-12/14
1 hour lecture per week. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program. Corequisite(s): MEDA 121L. Comment: MEDA 121 is offered fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121 may not be audited. MEDA 121 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.													
	<a href="#">31012</a>	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	M Dorado	0	12	0	W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	08/20-12/14
										W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 110	08/20-12/14
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s):													



Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.Corequisite(s): MEDA 121 Comment:  
MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only.  
MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not  
be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L

<a href="#">31014</a>	MEDA 143	0	Admin Med Assisting I	3	<u>M Dorado</u>	0	24	0	TR	1230-0330p	<u>KAUILA 114</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

6 hours lecture/lab per week  
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.  
Comments: MEDA 143 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 143 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 143 may not be audited. MEDA 143 was formerly a component of MEDA 140. Supplies required for MEDA 143 include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate costof additional supplies \$30.

<a href="#">32597</a>	MEDA 230	0	Advanced Clinical Technology	3	<u>J Au Hoy</u>	0	6	0	M	0900-1200p	<u>KAUILA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week.  
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Medical Assisting Healthcare Practice Management or acetance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program or consent of instructor.  
Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 230 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">32598</a>	MEDA 260	0	HC Requirements and Standards	3	<u>J Au Hoy</u>	0	6	0	W	0900-1200p	<u>KAUILA 114</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week.  
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Medical Assisting Healthcare Practice Mangement or acceptance into the Asscociate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program or consent of instructor.  
Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 260 may not be audited. MEDA 260 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



[Back to list of subjects](#)   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

# Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31258</a>	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	<a href="#">S. Gon</a>	0	16	0		MW	0100-0250p	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/20-12/14
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.														
	<a href="#">31259</a>	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	<a href="#">R. Yamaguchi</a>	0	16	0		TR	0130-0320p	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/20-12/14
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.														
	<a href="#">31260</a>	MLT 204	0	Immunohematology	2	<a href="#">S. Gon</a>	0	16	0		TR	0810-1010a	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/20-12/14
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MICR 160; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108 or consent of MLT program director.														
	<a href="#">31261</a>	MLT 207	0	Clinical Microbiology II	3	<a href="#">R. Yamaguchi</a>	0	16	0		TR	1020-0120p	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/20-12/14
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107 or consent of MLT program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 207 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 207 may not be audited. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this MLT 207 course.														
	<a href="#">31262</a>	MLT 211	0	Clinical Microscopy	1	<a href="#">S. Maingano</a>	0	16	0		MW	0800-0900a	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/20-12/14
2 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 118; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 207 or permission of MLT program director.														
	<a href="#">31263</a>	MLT 212	0	Clinical Biochemistry II	4	<a href="#">S. Maingano</a>	0	16	0		F	0910-1050a	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/20-12/14
											MW	0901-1220p	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/20-12/14
8 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 112 or consent of MLT program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 212 may not be audited.														
	<a href="#">32564</a>	MLT 242B	0	Clin Rotation II - Blood Bank	2	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	1	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">KAUILA 209</a>	08/20-12/14
100 hours total Prerequisite(s): MLT 204 with grade of "C" or higher or consent of MLT Program Director. Corequisite(s): MLT 240. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242B may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242B may not be audited. Special Approval: Department Approval														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**  
**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Microbiology (MICR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">32043</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	<a href="#">32044</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	<a href="#">32047</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	<a href="#">32045</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	0	35	0	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	<a href="#">32046</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	0	35	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	<a href="#">32048</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	0	35	0	TR	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DY	<a href="#">32049</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	J Berestecky	0	20	0	MW	0800-0945a	KOKIO 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.													
DY	<a href="#">32050</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	0	20	0	MW	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.													
DY	<a href="#">32051</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	0	20	0	TR	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.													
DY	<a href="#">32052</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	R McElhaney	0	20	0	TR	0645-0830p	KOKIO 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.													
DY	<a href="#">32053</a>	MICR 161	0	Immunology & Protein Chemistry	2	A Garcia	0	20	0	TR	0100-0245p	KOKIO 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L. Prerequisites													

may be waived by the consent of instructor.

DB	<a href="#">32189</a>	MICR 230	0	Molecular Biology	3	TBA	0	12	0	TR	0300-0545p	<a href="#">KOKIO 106</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisites (s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in a higher-level chemistry course; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in a higher-level chemistry lab course.

The MICR 230 course emphasizes cancer and genetic engineering themes in molecular biology.

This MICR 230 class section (CRN 32189) is cross-listed as BIOL 275L class section (CRN 31853) Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32055</a>	MICR 240	0	Tissue Culture	2	J Berestecky	0	10	0	MW	0130-0315p	<a href="#">KOKIO 106</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 161 and CHEM 161L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 162 and CHEM 162L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 272 and CHEM 272L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 273 and CHEM 273L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.

Comment: MICR 240 is cross-listed as BIOL 275L.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

[Back to list of subjects](#)   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32521</a>	MICT 151	0	Clinical Paramedicine I	0.6	<a href="#">C Dieringer</a>	0	10	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	09/16-09/21
	<a href="#">32520</a>	MICT 152	0	Fund of Paramedicine I	3.2	<a href="#">C Dieringer</a>	0	10	0		MTWRF	0800-0430p	<a href="#">HAW</a>	08/29-09/14
	<a href="#">32523</a>	MICT 161	0	Clinical Paramedicine II	1.1	<a href="#">D Mendonsa</a>	0	10	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">HAW</a>	10/15-10/20
	<a href="#">32522</a>	MICT 162	0	Fund of Paramedicine II	3.1	<a href="#">D Mendonsa</a>	0	10	0		TBA	0800-0430p	<a href="#">HAW</a>	09/24-10/12
	<a href="#">32524</a>	MICT 170	0	Fund of Paramedicine III	2.1	<a href="#">D Mendonsa</a>	0	10	0		MTWRF	0800-0430p	<a href="#">HAW</a>	10/22-11/02
	<a href="#">32525</a>	MICT 171	0	Clinical Paramedicine III	1.6	<a href="#">D Mendonsa</a>	0	10	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">HAW</a>	11/05-11/16
	<a href="#">32526</a>	MICT 180	0	Fundamentals ofParamedicine IV	2.8	<a href="#">D Mendonsa</a>	0	10	0		MTWRF	0800-0430p	<a href="#">HAW</a>	11/19-12/07
	<a href="#">32527</a>	MICT 181	0	Clinical Paramedicine IV	1	<a href="#">D Mendonsa</a>	0	10	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">HAW</a>	12/10-12/14
	<a href="#">32537</a>	MICT 320	0	Paramedic Internship I	4.5	<a href="#">D Kingdon</a>	0	7	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	08/13-09/15
Enrollment is limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.														
	<a href="#">32538</a>	MICT 330	0	Paramedic Internship II	4.5	<a href="#">D Kingdon</a>	0	7	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	09/17-10/13
Enrollment is limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.														
	<a href="#">32528</a>	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III	4.5	<a href="#">S Oho</a>	0	10	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	09/02-10/06
	<a href="#">32539</a>	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III	4.5	<a href="#">D Kingdon</a>	0	7	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	10/15-11/10
Enrollment is limited to MICT students at the Maui EMS Training Center only.														
	<a href="#">32529</a>	MICT 360	0	Paramedic Internship IV	4.5	<a href="#">S Oho</a>	0	10	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	10/07-12/21
	<a href="#">32543</a>	MICT 360	0	Paramedic Internship IV	4.5	<a href="#">D Kingdon</a>	0	7	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	11/12-01/25
Enrollment limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Music (MUS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	<a href="#">31472</a>	MUS 106	0	Intro to Music Literature	3	<a href="#">L. Naiditch</a>	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
This MUS 106 class section (CRN 31472) uses an online resource which costs \$90. Please see instructor for details.														
This MUS 106 class section (CRN 31472) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats, please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:lmcswain@hawaii.edu">lmcswain@hawaii.edu</a> ).														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.														
FGC	<a href="#">31476</a>	MUS 107	0	S-Music in World Cultures	3	<a href="#">M. Yang</a>	0	35	0		MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 202</a>	08/20-12/14
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31476) is S-related (SR). Some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a>														
FGC	<a href="#">31473</a>	MUS 107	0	S-Music in World Cultures	3	<a href="#">M. Yang</a>	0	35	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31473) is S-related (SR). Some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a>														
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31473) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:manyang@hawaii.edu">manyang@hawaii.edu</a> ).														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.														
FGC	<a href="#">31475</a>	MUS 107	0	S-Music in World Cultures	3	<a href="#">M. Yang</a>	0	20	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31475) is S-related (SR). Some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a>														
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31475) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email ( <a href="mailto:manyang@hawaii.edu">manyang@hawaii.edu</a> ).														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.														
DA,FY	<a href="#">31478</a>	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	<a href="#">A. Lum</a>	0	17	0		MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 108 class section (CRN 31478) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	<a href="#">31479</a>	MUS 114	0	College Chorus	2	<a href="#">K. Nowicki</a>	0	75	0		MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">MAILE 101</a>	08/20-12/14
Comment: MUS 114 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.														
RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 114 class section (CRN 31479) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section														

or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">32484</a>	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	<a href="#">K Nowicki</a>	0	20	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121B class section (CRN 32484) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">32679</a>	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	<a href="#">K Nowicki</a>	0	20	2	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121B class section (CRN 32679) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31485</a>	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	<a href="#">A Lum</a>	0	17	0	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31485) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31486</a>	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	<a href="#">M Yang</a>	0	17	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31486) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31493</a>	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	<a href="#">A Lum</a>	0	17	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31493) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31494</a>	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	<a href="#">R Aamodt</a>	0	17	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31494) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">32284</a>	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	<a href="#">R Aamodt</a>	0	17	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 32284) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31496</a>	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	<a href="#">J Koseki</a>	0	20	0	MW	0445-0600p	<a href="#">MAILE 101</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MUS 121D may not be audited. Each student must supply his or her own acoustic guitar (classical or steel string).

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121D class section (CRN 31496) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31498</a>	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	<a href="#">J Koseki</a>	0	20	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">MAILE 101</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MUS 121Z may not be audited. Students must supply their own `ukulele (soprano, concert or tenor). MUS 121Z is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 31498) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">31499</a>	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	<a href="#">J Koseki</a>	0	20	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">MAILE 101</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MUS 121Z may not be audited. Students must supply their own `ukulele (soprano, concert or tenor). MUS 121Z is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.



RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 31499) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">32479</a>	MUS 122B	0	Voice Class II	2	<a href="#">K Nowicki</a>	0	20	0	MW	0445-0600p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MUS 121B or consent of instructor.

DH,FY	<a href="#">31500</a>	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	<a href="#">J Koseki</a>	0	35	0	F	0315-0600p	<a href="#">KALIA 202</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 170 class section (CRN 31500) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DH	<a href="#">31501</a>	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	<a href="#">J Koseki</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 31501) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([jkoseki@hawaii.edu](mailto:jkoseki@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA	<a href="#">31503</a>	MUS 206	0	Synthesizer Ensemble	3	<a href="#">A Lum</a>	0	5	0	TR	0915-1200p	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C or an equivalent piano course; and ability to read music in both the treble and the bass clef.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience and some knowledge of synthesizers.

Comment: Need Personal headset with a quarter-inch adapter, a one-inch/3-ring black binder with clear plastic front, and a pencil with an eraser. MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

DA	<a href="#">31505</a>	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano) 1	<a href="#">A Lum</a>	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C and MUS 122C and a minimum one year of piano lessons (but preferably 5-10 years of piano lessons/experience) and audition/interview and consent of instructor.

Comment: MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	<a href="#">32287</a>	MUS 253	0	Elementary Music in Action	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Comment: Letter grade only. MUS 253 may not be audited. MUS 253 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Course Description: Students will learn songs/games, music concepts, 'ukulele, and simple hula appropriate for children in grades K-5. A recommended course for a Bachelor of Education (BED) in Elementary Education at UH Manoa.

Comment: MUS 201 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 201 is offered in the Spring semester only.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
- TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Nursing (NURS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32762</a>	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<a href="#">B Chinen</a>	0	9	0	MWF	0900-0430p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/20-10/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.</p> <p>Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>													
	<a href="#">32763</a>	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<a href="#">B Chinen</a>	0	9	0	MWF	0900-0430p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	10/15-12/05
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.</p> <p>Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>													
	<a href="#">32764</a>	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<a href="#">S Perkins</a>	0	9	0	TRF	0900-0430p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/21-10/11
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.</p> <p>Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>													
	<a href="#">32765</a>	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<a href="#">S Perkins</a>	0	9	0	TRF	0900-0430p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	10/16-12/06
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.</p> <p>Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>													
	<a href="#">32767</a>	NURS 11	0	ARCH: Activities	1	<a href="#">C Shimose</a>	0	15	0	S	0900-0200p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	09/01-11/17

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program. Corequisite(s): NURS 12 and NURS 13 and NURS 14. Comment: NURS 11 may not be audited. NURS 11 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">32308</a>	NURS 12	0	ARCH Hlth Disorders/Diet/Meds	1	<u>C Shimose</u>	0	15	0	S	0900-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	09/29-10/20

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Operator program. Comment: NURS 12 may not be audited. NURS 12 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">31987</a>	NURS 13	0	ARCH - Spec Pop, Comm, Rehab	1	<u>C Shimose</u>	0	15	0	S	0900-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	10/27-11/17

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Operator program. Comment: NURS 13 may not be audited. NURS 13 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">31988</a>	NURS 14	0	ARCHRegs, Accts &CommResources	1	<u>C Shimose</u>	0	15	0	S	0900-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	09/01-09/22

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Operator program. Comment: NURS 14 may not be audited. NURS 14 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">32724</a>	NURS 101	0	Nursing Perspectives	1	<u>R Augustin</u>	0	14	0	F	0100-0300p	<u>LCC</u>	08/24-09/28

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program. Corequisite(s): NURS 110 and NURS 120. Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 101 may not be audited. NURS 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Note: This class section (CRN 32724) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.												
<a href="#">32733</a>	NURS 111	0	Nursing Concepts	5	<u>P Taylor</u>	0	14	0	M	0830-1230p	<u>LCC</u>	08/20-10/12
									T	0830-1230p	<u>LCC</u>	08/20-10/12
									R	0800-0400p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-10/12
									F	0800-0400p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 110 or PHRM 203. Corequisites: NURS 101 Nursing Perspectives; NURS 121 Medical-Surgical Nursing  Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 111 may not be audited. NURS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must successfully complete all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and medical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.												
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.This class section (CRN 32733) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.												
<a href="#">32732</a>	NURS 121	0	Medical Surgical Nursing	7	<u>K Cepeda</u>	0	14	0	M	0830-0230p	<u>LCC</u>	10/15-12/06
									T	0830-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/15-12/06
									R	0800-0400p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/15-12/06
									F	0800-0400p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/15-12/06

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the nursing program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 110 or PHRM 203; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142.												
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Corequisite(s): NURS 101, NURS 111  
Recommended preparation: Basic computer skills

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 121 may not be audited. NURS 121 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and clinical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for this course.

Note: This class section (CRN 32732) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

WI	<a href="#">32783</a>	NURS 141	0	Geriatric Nursing	8	<a href="#">P Taylor</a>	0	14	0	TF	0800-0300p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/20-12/14
										WF	0700-0400p	TBA	08/20-12/14
										M	1030-0130p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/20-12/14
WI	<a href="#">32036</a>	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	<a href="#">J Ferguson</a>	0	24	0	TW	0700-0230p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-12/14
										F	0800-1100a	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program.  
Corequisite(s): NURS 211 or NURS 212.  
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee. This NURS 210 class section (CRN 32036) is Writing Intensive.

	<a href="#">32000</a>	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	<a href="#">M Kealoha</a>	0	24	0	M	0830-1015a	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130 and credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.

Corequisite(s): NURS 210.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited. NURS 211 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	<a href="#">32003</a>	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	<a href="#">J Rosado</a>	0	41	0	R	0100-0400p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	<a href="#">32004</a>	NURS 220	0	Health and Illness I	10	<a href="#">C Nadamoto</a>	0	32	0	MT	0800-1200p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/20-12/14
										RF	0630-0230p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 212 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.

Comment: Students accepted into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program (Transition for Licensed Practical Nurses) in Fall 2013 and thereafter should consult with a Nursing department counselor before attempting to register for NURS 220 in Spring 2014 and thereafter, since the NURS 210 and NURS 211 courses are waived for Transition students. Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

	<a href="#">32037</a>	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	<a href="#">J Riley</a>	0	17	0	MT	0830-0200p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	08/20-12/14
										RF	0600-0430p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-

										MT	0830-1230p	OFF/C	12/14
													08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.													
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.													

<a href="#">32038</a>	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	<u>L. Ohara</u>	0	17	0	MT	0830-0200p	LCC	08/20-12/14
									RF	0600-0430p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14
									MT	0830-1230p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.  
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee. This class section (CRN 32038) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">32006</a>	NURS 360	0	Health and Illness III	9	<u>J. Rosado</u>	0	22	0	F	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	08/20-12/14
									MR	1200-0400p	KOPIKO	08/20-12/14
									TW	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14
									T	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14
									F	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14
									S	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.  
Corequisite(s): NURS 362.  
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited. NURS 360 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

<a href="#">32009</a>	NURS 362	0	Professionalism in Nursing II	1	<u>M. Kealoha</u>	0	22	0	M	0900-1100a	KOPIKO	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.  
Corequisite(s): NURS 360.  
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#)   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31265</a>	OTA 110	0	Intro to OT	3	<a href="#">R Escano</a>	0	25	0		MW	1130-1245p	<a href="#">KAUILA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
3 hours lecture per week Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 110 may not be audited. OTA 110 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">31266</a>	OTA 111	0	Foundations of OT	1	<a href="#">T Kawaguchi</a>	0	18	0		R	1200-0100p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L. Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 111 may not be audited. OTA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">31267</a>	OTA 119	0	Therapeutic Activities	2	<a href="#">W Asao</a>	0	6	0		R	0101-0500p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
4 hours lecture/lab per week Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 119 may not be audited. OTA 119 may not be taken credit/no credit														
	<a href="#">31269</a>	OTA 119	0	Therapeutic Activities	2	<a href="#">T Kawaguchi</a>	0	6	0		R	0101-0500p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
4 hours lecture/lab per week Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 119 may not be audited. OTA 119 may not be taken credit/no credit														
	<a href="#">31293</a>	OTA 232	0	FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ	2	<a href="#">T Kawaguchi</a>	0	4	0		F	0800-0430p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
A total of 90 hours per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/ 142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 ; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126. Corequisite(s): OTA 233; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and identification badge may also be required.														
	<a href="#">32801</a>	OTA 232	0	FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ	2	<a href="#">M Shing</a>	0	3	0		F	0800-0400p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14

A total of 90 hours per semester  
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/ 142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade

of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 ; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.

Corequisite(s): OTA 233; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and identification badge may also be required.

<a href="#">31283</a>	OTA 232	0	FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ	2	<a href="#">T Kawaguchi</a>	0	4	0	F	1000-0430p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

A total of 90 hours per semester

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/ 142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 ; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.

Corequisite(s): OTA 233; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and identification badge may also be required.

<a href="#">32610</a>	OTA 232	0	FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ	2	<a href="#">M Shing</a>	0	3	0	F	1000-0430p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

A total of 90 hours per semester

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/ 142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 ; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.

Corequisite(s): OTA 233; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and identification badge may also be required.

<a href="#">31296</a>	OTA 233	0	Critique: FW I: Phys/Dev/Educ	1	<a href="#">R Escano</a>	0	15	0	M	0830-0930a	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant Program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in

MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119L/L; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112/112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161/161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.

Corequisite(s): OTA 232; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 233 may not be audited. OTA 233 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31302</a>	OTA 236	0	Fund of Assistive Technology	3	<a href="#">M Shing</a>	0	15	0	W	0830-1130a	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.

Corequisite(s): OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L; OTA 232; OTA 233.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 236 may not be audited. OTA 236 may not be taken credit/no credit.



<a href="#">31303</a>	OTA 236L	0	Assistive Technology Lab	1	<a href="#">T Kawaguchi</a>	0	5	0	M	0130-0430p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>3 hours lab per week</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 237L; OTA 237; OTA 232; OTA 233.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 236L may not be audited. OTA 236L may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>												
<a href="#">32612</a>	OTA 236L	0	Assistive Technology Lab	1	<a href="#">M Shing</a>	0	5	0	M	0130-0430p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>3 hours lab per week</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 237L; OTA 237; OTA 232; OTA 233.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 236L may not be audited. OTA 236L may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>												
<a href="#">32613</a>	OTA 236L	0	Assistive Technology Lab	1	<a href="#">W Asao</a>	0	5	0	M	0130-0430p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>3 hours lab per week</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 237L; OTA 237; OTA 232; OTA 233.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 236L may not be audited. OTA 236L may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>												
<a href="#">31304</a>	OTA 237	0	Physical Dysfunction Concepts	3	<a href="#">T Kawaguchi</a>	0	15	0	R	0830-1130a	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>3 hours lecture per week</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237L; OTA 232; OTA 233.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 237 may not be audited. OTA 237 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>												
<a href="#">31305</a>	OTA 237L	0	Phys Dysfunction Concepts Lab	1	<a href="#">T Kawaguchi</a>	0	5	0	M	1000-0100p	<a href="#">KAUILA 210</a>	08/20-12/14
<p>3 hours lab per week</p>												



Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.

Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 232; OTA 233.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 237L may not be audited. OTA 237L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Fall semester only.

<a href="#">32614</a>	OTA 237L	0	Phys Dysfunction Concepts Lab	1	<u>M Shing</u>	0	5	0	M	1000-0100p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.

Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 232; OTA 233.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 237L may not be audited. OTA 237L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Fall semester only.

<a href="#">32615</a>	OTA 237L	0	Phys Dysfunction Concepts Lab	1	<u>K Naguwa</u>	0	5	0	M	1000-0100p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.

Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 232; OTA 233.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 237L may not be audited. OTA 237L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Fall semester only.

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Oceanography (OCN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32793</a>	OCN 101	0	Intro to Marine Option Program	1	M Manning	0	30	0	R	0530-0630p	KOKIO 101	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100. Comment: OCN 101 is a required course for the Marine Option Program. OCN 101 may not be audited.													
DP	<a href="#">32058</a>	OCN 201	0	Science of the Sea	3	T Friedrich	0	35	0	MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA 212	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.													
DY	<a href="#">32483</a>	OCN 201L	0	Science of the Sea Lab	1	D Bottjer-Wilson	0	20	0	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in OCN 201.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31510</a>	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds, S-Focus	3	<a href="#">K Losch</a>	0	35	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">MANELE 102</a>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([losch@hawaii.edu](mailto:losch@hawaii.edu)).

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) is S-Focused, content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.  
S-Focus class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information, please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/sustainability/s-designation.html>

For more information, please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/sustainability/s-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) has reserved seats for first-year students, that appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.  
STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,HAP	<a href="#">31511</a>	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds, S-Focus	3	<a href="#">K Losch</a>	0	25	0	TR	1255-0210p	<a href="#">RADFOR</a>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) is S-Focused, content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.  
S-Focus class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information, please visit:  
<http://kccsustainability.com/sustainability/s-designation.html>

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([losch@hawaii.edu](mailto:losch@hawaii.edu)).

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) is taught at Radford High School and is exclusive to the current students of Radford High School. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DS,HAP	<a href="#">32338</a>	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds	3	<u>J Peter</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32338) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32338) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (joakim@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">32623</a>	PACS 202	0	WI-PAC Movement and Migration	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	25	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>MANELE 103</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This PACS 202 class section (CRN 32623) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in PACS 108 or a grade of "C" or higher in HWST 107.

Comment: PACS 202 requires participation in a community service field trip off-campus. Students must be able to arrange for their own transportation to the site, located in Honolulu.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (TBA).

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Pharmacology (PHRM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31005</a>	PHRM 110	0	Basic Clinical Pharmacology	2	J Au Hoy	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14

2 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Prerequisites may be waived by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. PHRM 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. PHRM 110 may not be audited. This PHRM class section (CRN 31005) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Midterm and final exams are proctored tests and require you to use an approved testing center. Refer to class syllabus for further instructions. Please check your MyUH portal regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.elearn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">32010</a>	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	0	35	0	T	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: Chemistry.

Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">32011</a>	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	0	35	0	R	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: Chemistry.

Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Philosophy (PHIL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY	<a href="#">31520</a>	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	<a href="#">K Chen</a>	0	35	0	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.													
Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 31520) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DH,FY	<a href="#">31519</a>	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	<a href="#">K Chen</a>	0	35	0	TR	0500-0615p	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.													
Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 31519) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DH	<a href="#">31522</a>	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	<a href="#">K Takaki</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.													
Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.													
This PHIL 101 section (CRN 31522) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DH	<a href="#">32478</a>	PHIL 103	0	S-Intro to Phil: Environmental	3	<a href="#">K Chen</a>	0	35	0	TR	1045-1200p	TBA	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.													
Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 32478) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FS	<a href="#">32750</a>	PHIL 111	0	Intro to Inductive Logic	3	<a href="#">K Chen</a>	0	30	0	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.													

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 32750) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FS	<a href="#">32751</a>	PHIL 111	0	Intro to Inductive Logic	3	<a href="#">K Takaki</a>	0	30	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 201</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 32751) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FS	<a href="#">32752</a>	PHIL 111	0	Intro to Inductive Logic	3	<a href="#">K Takaki</a>	0	30	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

DH	<a href="#">32753</a>	PHIL 213	0	History of WesternPhilosophyII	3	<a href="#">K Takaki</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100 or a previous college-level course in Philosophy.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100 or a previous college-level course in Philosophy.

DH,FY	<a href="#">31534</a>	PHIL 250	0	Ethics in Health Care	3	<a href="#">K Chen</a>	0	35	0	WF	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 201</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 160.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 250 class section (CRN 31534) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">32519</a>	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	M Dela Cruz	0	25	0	R	1201-1250p	KAUILA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent in ENG 100. Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">31254</a>	PTA 202	0	Thermal Agents	2	M Dela Cruz	0	16	0	R	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/20-12/14
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA program director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 202 may not be audited. PTA 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">31255</a>	PTA 204	0	Traction	1.5	TBA	0	16	0	M	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/20-12/14
4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 204 may not be audited. PTA 204 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">31256</a>	PTA 205	0	Measurement for the PTA	1.5	C Keller	0	16	0	T	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/20-12/14
4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director, or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290L. Comment: Students will need to purchase the APTA Student kit, which includes the measurement tools for PTA 205. Letter grade only. PTA 205 may not be audited. PTA 205 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">31257</a>	PTA 232	0	Clinical Internship I	3	M Dela Cruz	0	16	0	M	1000-1200p	KAUILA 204	08/20-12/14
120 hours clinical practice, 15 hours lecture and site visits Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 232 may not be audited. PTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged





# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Physics (PHYS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">32062</a>	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	J Tyler	0	30	0		TR	0120-0235p	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 103. Comment: Registration in PHYS 100L is optional.														
DY	<a href="#">32063</a>	PHYS 100L	0	Survey of Physics Laboratory	1	J Tyler	0	20	0		T	0750-1035a	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0.														
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 100.														
One three (3) hour exercise should be completed per week.														
DP,FY	<a href="#">32064</a>	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J Tyler	0	30	0		TR	1040-1155a	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0.														
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C- or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151.														
RESERVED SEATING: This PHYS 151 class section (CRN 32064) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DP	<a href="#">32334</a>	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	H Collin	0	20	0		TR	1200-0115p	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0.														
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C- or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151.														
DY,FY	<a href="#">32065</a>	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	J Tyler	0	20	0		R	0750-1035a	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0.														
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C- or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151.														
One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <a href="http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info">http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info</a> .														
RESERVED SEATING: This PHYS 151L class section (CRN 32065) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DP	<a href="#">32336</a>	PHYS 152	0	College Physics II	3	R Milincic	0	20	0		WF	0745-0900a	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0.														
Prerequisite(s): PHYS 151.														

DY	<a href="#">32337</a>	PHYS 152L	0	College Physics Laboratory II	1	<a href="#">R Milincic</a>	0	20	0	W	0905-1155a	<a href="#">KOKIO 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 152.

DP	<a href="#">32066</a>	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	<a href="#">A Hanai</a>	0	35	0	MWF	1200-0105p	<a href="#">KOKIO 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243.

Please note that the former MATH 205, MATH 206, MATH 231, and MATH 232 are now MATH 241, MATH 242, MATH 243, and MATH 244.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32066) is S-related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DP	<a href="#">32745</a>	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	<a href="#">H Collin</a>	0	30	0	TR	0240-0420p	<a href="#">KOKIO 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32745) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This section is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 32754), MATH 243 (CRN 32744), and PHYS170L (CRN 32794). Students enrolling in this PHYS 170 class section, must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 32754), the MATH 243 class section (CRN 32744), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 32794)

DY	<a href="#">32068</a>	PHYS 170L	0	RI-General Physics Lab I	1	<a href="#">A Hanai</a>	0	12	0	M	0115-0400p	<a href="#">KOKIO 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to [http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/PHYS\\_LABS.html](http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/PHYS_LABS.html).

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [hanaia@hawaii.edu](mailto:hanaia@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class, for more information, contact the instructor at [hanaia@hawaii.edu](mailto:hanaia@hawaii.edu).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32069</a>	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	<a href="#">H Collin</a>	0	20	0	T	0430-0720p	<a href="#">KOKIO 207</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week.													
DY	<a href="#">32794</a>	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	0	0	T	0430-0720p	TBA	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

This section is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 32754), MATH 243 (CRN 32744), and PHYS170 (CRN 32745). Students enrolling in this PHYS 170L Laboratory class section (CRN 3294), must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 32754), the MATH 243 class section (CRN 32744), and PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32745).

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course.

DP	<a href="#">32070</a>	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	<u>R Milincic</u>	0	20	0	WF	1200-0115p	<u>KOKIO 207A</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206 or MATH 242; and PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 32070) is S-related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">32073</a>	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	<u>R Milincic</u>	0	20	0	F	0905-1155a	<u>KOKIO 207</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info>.

DP	<a href="#">32782</a>	PHYS 274	0	General Physics III	3	<u>R Milincic</u>	0	20	0	WF	0125-0240p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 272; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physiology (PHYL)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">32634</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	TBA	0	35	0		MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.														
DB	<a href="#">32638</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	TBA	0	35	0		MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.														
DB	<a href="#">32635</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	TBA	0	35	0		MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.														
DB	<a href="#">32636</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	TBA	0	35	0		MWF	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.														
DB	<a href="#">32637</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	TBA	0	35	0		MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.														
DB	<a href="#">32639</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	TBA	0	35	0		T	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.														
DB	<a href="#">32640</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	TBA	0	35	0		TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DB	<a href="#">32790</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L													
DB	<a href="#">32641</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DB	<a href="#">32642</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	R	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32642) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu).													
Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
This online ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32642) requires that all exams must be takend in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.													
DB	<a href="#">32643</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32643) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes.													
For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (XXXXXX@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
This online ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32643) requires all exams must be takend in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.													
DB	<a href="#">32644</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J.Uno</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32644) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, email													

access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This online ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32644) requires that all exams must be takend in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DB	<a href="#">32645</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32645) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (joshua30@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This online ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32645) requires all exams must be takend in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DB	<a href="#">32646</a>	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J Uno</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-10/12
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 32646) is conducted on the Internet.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated PHYL 141 course, may also register for the accelerated ZOOL 142 section. To register for both PHYL 141 (CRN 32646) and PHYL 142 (CRN 32670) after Friday, August 21, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DY	<a href="#">32647</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	M	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 ot credit in ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	<a href="#">32648</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	M	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 ot credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32649</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	M	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 ot credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32650</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	M	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 ot credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32651</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	T	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 ot credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32652</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	T	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 ot credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32653</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	T	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 ot credit in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32654</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	W	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 ot credit in ZOOL 141.													



Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32655</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	W	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.													
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32656</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.													
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32657</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	W	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.													
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32658</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	R	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.													
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32659</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	F	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.													
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.													
Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).													
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.													
DY	<a href="#">32660</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	F	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	<a href="#">32661</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J Uno	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online PHYL 141L class section (CRN 32661) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	<a href="#">32662</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J Uno	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online PHYL 141L class section (CRN 32662) requires that all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DY	<a href="#">32663</a>	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J Uno	0	25	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online PHYL 141L class section (CRN 32663) requires that all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DB	<a href="#">32664</a>	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>S.Shook</u>	0	35	0	M	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32664) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning method instead of a traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

DB	<a href="#">32665</a>	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	<a href="#">32792</a>	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	<a href="#">32791</a>	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	<a href="#">32666</a>	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>S.Shook</u>	0	35	0	W	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32666) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid class that utilizes a Problem Based Learning method instead of a traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

DB	<a href="#">32667</a>	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32667) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32667) requires that all exams be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor:

DB	<a href="#">32668</a>	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32668) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32668) requires that all exams be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor:

DB	<a href="#">32669</a>	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32669) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32669) requires that all exams be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor:

DB	<a href="#">32670</a>	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	10/15-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32670) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows the student to complete the course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated PHYL 142 course, may also register for the accelerated PHYL 141 section.

To register for both PHYL 141 (CRC 32646) and PHYL 142 (CRN 32670) after Friday, August 21, 2018 please fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email ([joshua30@hawaii.edu](mailto:joshua30@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to

[http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32670) is conducted on the Internet.

This online class section requires that all exams be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DY	<a href="#">32671</a>	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>S.Shook</u>	0	20	0	T	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.</p> <p>Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.</p>													
DY	<a href="#">32672</a>	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>S.Shook</u>	0	20	0	T	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.</p> <p>Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.</p>													
DY	<a href="#">32673</a>	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.</p> <p>Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.</p>													
DY	<a href="#">32674</a>	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	R	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.</p> <p>Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.</p>													
DY	<a href="#">32675</a>	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	F	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.</p> <p>Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.</p>													
DY	<a href="#">32676</a>	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	S	1200-0245p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.</p> <p>Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.</p>													
DY	<a href="#">32677</a>	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.</p>													

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (xxxxxx@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online PHYL 142L class section (CRN 32677) requires that all exams be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DY	<a href="#">32678</a>	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>TBA</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.  
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (XXXXXX@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online PHYL 142L class section (CRN 32678) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email.

DB	<a href="#">32059</a>	PHYL 160	0	The Science of Sleep	3	<u>S Shook</u>	0	35	0	WF	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This PHYL 160 class section (CRN 32059) is S-Related (SR), some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">32060</a>	PHYL 160L	0	Science of Sleep Laboratory	1	<u>S Shook</u>	0	20	0	M	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 207A</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 160.

Comment: Letter grade only. PHYL 160L may not be audited. PHYL 160L may not be taken credit/no credit.

**General Education Requirements:**

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

**Focus Requirements:**

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Political Science (POLS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	<a href="#">31492</a>	POLS 110	0	Intro to Political Science	3	TBA	0	35	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 110 class section (CRN 31492) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31502</a>	POLS 120	0	Introduction to World Politics	3	J.Overton	0	35	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 120 class section (CRN 31502) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31506</a>	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 130 class section (CRN 31506) has 3 reserved seats for first-year student, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">31504</a>	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	TBA	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This POLS 130 section (CRN 31504) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:



**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Psychology (PSY)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	<a href="#">31426</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31426) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31427</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31427) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31428</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	TBA	0	35	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31428) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">32352</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	TBA	0	35	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 32352) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	<a href="#">32766</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	TBA	0	25	0	TR	0800-0915a	KAIMUK	08/20-12/14
This PSY 100 class section (CRN 32766) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval.													
This PSY 100 class section (CRN 32766) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-related courses do not count towards certificates. For more information please visit: <a href="https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability/">https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability/</a> Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31435</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	TBA	0	35	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31435) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for													

a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	<a href="#">31436</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31436) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">32356</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	W	0500-0745p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS	<a href="#">32357</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	0	35	0	F	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS	<a href="#">31488</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>P.Gross</u>	0	21	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31488) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor ([grossphi@hawaii.edu](mailto:grossphi@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This section is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor.

DS	<a href="#">31489</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>P.Gross</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31489) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor ([grossphi@hawaii.edu](mailto:grossphi@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This section is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor.

DS	<a href="#">31490</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>J.Nathan</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31490) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor ([jnathan@hawaii.edu](mailto:jnathan@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	<a href="#">31491</a>	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>J.Nathan</u>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31491) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor ([jnathan@hawaii.edu](mailto:jnathan@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI	<a href="#">32197</a>	PSY 170	0	WI-Psychology of Adjustment	3	<a href="#">P.Gross</a>	0	20	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 208</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 170 class section (CRN 32197) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

PSY 170 may not be substituted for the PSY 100 prerequisite for 200-level PSY courses.

DS,WI	<a href="#">32196</a>	PSY 212	0	WI-Survey of Research Methods	3	<a href="#">J.Nathan</a>	0	20	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 208</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher. Recommended preparation: Qualification for MATH 103.

This PSY 212 class section (CRN 32196) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-related courses do not count towards certificates. For more information please visit: <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability/>

This PSY 212 section (CRN 32196) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DB	<a href="#">31474</a>	PSY 230	0	Introduction to Psychobiology	3	<a href="#">J.Nathan</a>	0	35	0	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLONA 208</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS	<a href="#">31483</a>	PSY 240	0	Developmental Psychology	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	0	35	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLONA 208</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS	<a href="#">32195</a>	PSY 250	0	Social Psychology	3	<a href="#">P.Gross</a>	0	35	0	M	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLONA 208</a>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 250 class section (CRN 32195) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([grossphi@hawaii.edu](mailto:grossphi@hawaii.edu)).

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31143</a>	RAD 100	0	Intro to Radiologic Technology	3	<a href="#">K Suwa</a>	0	16	0		MW	0830-1000a	<a href="#">KAUILA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100L; RAD 105; RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100 may not be audited.														
	<a href="#">31144</a>	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	<a href="#">K Suwa</a>	0	5	0		T	0200-0800p	<a href="#">KAUILA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
6 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.														
	<a href="#">31145</a>	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	<a href="#">K Suwa</a>	0	5	0		T	0200-0800p	<a href="#">KAUILA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
6 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.														
	<a href="#">32225</a>	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	<a href="#">K Suwa</a>	0	6	0		T	0200-0800p	<a href="#">KAUILA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
6 hours lab per week. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100L is offered in the Fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.														
	<a href="#">31146</a>	RAD 105	0	Radiologic Pharmacology	2	<a href="#">K Suwa</a>	0	16	0		F	0830-1030a	<a href="#">KAUILA 104</a>	08/20-12/14
2 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L. Comment: RAD 105 is offered in the Fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 105 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 105 may not be audited														
	<a href="#">31147</a>	RAD 140	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique I	6	<a href="#">K Suwa</a>	0	16	0		T	0700-1230p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-12/14
											R	1230-0500p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-12/14
											MW	1230-0500p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-12/14
360 total clinical hours Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 100L; RAD 105. Comment: 280 clinical hours during 16 week semester, 80 clinical hours during 4 week semester break. RAD 140 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 140 may not be audited. RAD 140 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	<a href="#">31148</a>	RAD 200	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning	3	<a href="#">K Suwa</a>	0	16	0		T	0930-1230p	<a href="#">KAUILA 104</a>	08/20-

												12/14
3 hours lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.												
Comment: RAD 200 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200 may not be audited. RAD 200 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">31149</a>	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	<u>K Suwa</u>	0	5	0	W	0200-0800p	<u>KAUILA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
6 hours lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.												
Comment: RAD 200L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">31150</a>	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	<u>K Suwa</u>	0	5	0	W	0200-0800p	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
6 hours lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.												
Comment: RAD 200L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">32226</a>	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	<u>K Suwa</u>	0	6	0	W	0200-0800p	<u>KAUILA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
6 hours lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.												
Comment: RAD 200L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">31151</a>	RAD 210	0	Advanced Radiologic Technique	3	<u>K Suwa</u>	0	16	0	MF	0200-0330p	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
3 hours lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 240; RAD 248.												
Comment(s): RAD 210 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 210 may not be audited.												
<a href="#">31152</a>	RAD 240	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique IV	7	<u>K Suwa</u>	0	16	0	MWRF	0700-1230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-12/14
413 total clinical hours												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 248.												
Comment: RAD 240 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 240 may not be audited. RAD 240 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
<a href="#">31153</a>	RAD 248	0	Radiographic Film Critique III	1	<u>K Suwa</u>	0	16	0	R	0200-0300p	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
1 hour lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 240.												
Comment: RAD 248 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 248 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 248 may not be audited.												

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Religion (REL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGC,FY	<a href="#">32129</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	0	35	0	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14

Textbook Cost: \$0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32129) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 32129) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32129) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">32130</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	0	35	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32130) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 32130) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32130) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">31537</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	K Keehu	0	35	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 31537) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31537) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">31535</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	0	35	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31535) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 31535) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED



CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31535) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGC,FY	<a href="#">31536</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<a href="#">E Denton</a>	0	35	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 201</a>	08/20-12/14
Textbook Cost: \$0													
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31536) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).													
RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 31536) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31536) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
FGC	<a href="#">31538</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<a href="#">A Gacis</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31538) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FGC	<a href="#">31539</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<a href="#">A Gacis</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31539) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FGC	<a href="#">31540</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<a href="#">A Gacis</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31540) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FGC	<a href="#">31541</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<a href="#">A Gacis</a>	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	08/20-12/14
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31541) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This REL 151 class section (CRN 32619) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This REL 151 class section (CRN 32619) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

- To be successful in this course, students must:
- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
  - 2) have basic computer skills;
  - 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program;
  - 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files;
  - 5) have a UH email address (@hawaii.edu) and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

This REL 151 class section (CRN 32619) is part of the "Inventing Eternity" learning community. Students enrolled in REL 151 (CRN 32619) must also enroll in ENG 270E (CRN 32630). Students who drop REL 151 (CRN 32619) must also drop ENG 270E (CRN 32630). Students who complete this learning community will receive six writing intensive credits. For additional information please contact Eric Denton (ericd@hawaii.edu, 734-9416) or Mark Lawhorn (lawhorn@hawaii.edu, 734-9249).

General Education Requirements:			Focus Requirements:
<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science	<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science	<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language	<b>Other:</b>
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication			

Class Meeting Days:		
<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Respiratory Care (RESP)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">31449</a>	RESP 200	0	CardiopulmonaryPathophysiology	3	<a href="#">R Vega</a>	0	18	0	T	0830-1130a	<a href="#">KAUILA 217</a>	08/20-12/14
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 200 may not be taken credit / no credit. RESP 200 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Program Director and Instructor. RESP 200 is offered only in the Fall semester.													
WI	<a href="#">31450</a>	RESP 201	0	Cardiopulmonary Anat & Physiol	3	<a href="#">J Kim</a>	0	18	0	F	0900-1145a	<a href="#">KAUILA 217</a>	08/20-12/14
This RESP 201 class section (CRN 31450) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
	<a href="#">31549</a>	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	<a href="#">D Wheatley</a>	0	6	0	WR	0600-0300p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-12/14
16 hours lab or clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.													
	<a href="#">31551</a>	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	<a href="#">J Kim</a>	0	6	0	WR	0600-0300p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	08/20-12/14
16 hours lab or clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.													
	<a href="#">31554</a>	RESP 203	0	Respiratory Care Techniques I	3	<a href="#">D Wheatley</a>	0	18	0	T	1230-0250p	<a href="#">KAUILA 217</a>	08/20-12/14
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: RESP 203 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 203 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Program Director and Instructor. RESP 203 is offered in the Fall semester only													
	<a href="#">31686</a>	RESP 300	0	Care & Disease Management Resp	3	<a href="#">R Vega</a>	0	18	0	F	0900-1200p	<a href="#">KAUILA 217</a>	08/20-12/14
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 101; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 201; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 202; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 203; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 211; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 212; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 213; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 218; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 222; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 229.													
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 300 may not be audited. RESP 300 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 300 is offered in the Fall semester only.													
WI	<a href="#">31561</a>	RESP 301	0	Neonatal/Pediatric Resp Care	3	<a href="#">E Borza</a>	0	18	0	T	0900-1200p	<a href="#">KAUILA 216</a>	08/20-12/14
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.													

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 301 may not be audited. RESP 301 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">31568</a>	RESP 302	0	Clinical Practice IV	4	<u>D Wheatley</u>	0	9	0	TBA	0600-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----	------------	--------------	-------------

12 hours hospital practice per week  
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Respiratory Care program.  
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 302 may not be audited. RESP 302 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 302 is offered in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.

<a href="#">31581</a>	RESP 302	0	Clinical Practice IV	4	<u>E Borza</u>	0	9	0	TBA	0600-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	-----	------------	--------------	-------------

12 hours hospital practice per week  
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Respiratory Care program.  
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 302 may not be audited. RESP 302 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 302 is offered in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Science (SCI)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	<a href="#">32212</a>	SCI 295BL	0	STEM research Exp. Bio/Mar Bio	1-3	<a href="#">M Manning</a>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: BIOL 171L or equivalent science lab course. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BL may not be audited. SCI 295BL may not be taken credit/no credit.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:mmanning@hawaii.edu">mmanning@hawaii.edu</a>.</p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>													
DY	<a href="#">32212</a>	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	<a href="#">M.Ross</a>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BT may not be audited. SCI 295BT may not be taken credit/no credit.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:mikeross@hawaii.edu">mikeross@hawaii.edu</a></p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>													
DY,WI	<a href="#">32213</a>	SCI 295CH	0	WI-STEM Research in Chemistry	1-3	<a href="#">K.Ogata</a>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: Credit in or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 and credit in or concurrent enrollment in 161L course, as stipulated by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CH may not be audited. SCI 295CH may not be taken credit/no credit.</p> <p>This SCI 295CH class section (CRN 32213) is Writing Intensive. Additional prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:ogatakat@hawaii.edu">ogatakat@hawaii.edu</a>.</p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>													
DY	<a href="#">32491</a>	SCI 295CS	0	STEM Research Exp. in Computer	1-3	<a href="#">L.Miller</a>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 111. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CS may not be audited. SCI 295CS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295CS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu">ljmiller@hawaii.edu</a>.</p>													

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32496</a>	SCI 295CS	0	STEM Research Exp. in Computer	1-3	<u>H Collin</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 111.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CS may not be audited. SCI 295CS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295CS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.  
  
Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32214</a>	SCI 295EC	0	STEM Research Exp in Ecology	1-3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Completion of introductory or majors biology/ecology course or demonstrated interest in research or ecological management, as stipulated by the instructor.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EC may not be audited. SCI 295EC may not be taken credit/no credit  
  
Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32215</a>	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	<u>A Hanai</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus-based physics course as stipulated by the instructor.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit.  
  
Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32216</a>	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	<u>H Collin</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus-based physics course as stipulated by the instructor.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit.  
  
Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32498</a>	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	<u>J Tyler</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at jtyler@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32217</a>	SCI 295ES	0	STEM Research Exp in Env Sci	1-3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Completion of introductory or majors ecology or environmental science course or demonstrated interest in environmental science, as stipulated by the instructor.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295ES may not be audited. SCI 295ES may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [wkuntz@hawaii.edu](mailto:wkuntz@hawaii.edu).

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32218</a>	SCI 295MA	0	STEM Research: Mathematics	1-3	<u>A Anderson</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	-----	-------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus course, eg., MATH 241 or higher.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MA may not be audited. SCI 295MA may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [austina@hawaii.edu](mailto:austina@hawaii.edu)

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32219</a>	SCI 295MI	0	WI-STEM Research Microbiology	1-3	<u>M Tuthill</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	-----	------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a microbiology and/or molecular biology lab science course, as stipulated by the instructor.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MI may not be audited. SCI 295MI may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [mtuthill@hawaii.edu](mailto:mtuthill@hawaii.edu). This SCI 295MI section (CRN 32219) is Writing Intensive.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32220</a>	SCI 295MI	0	STEM Research in Microbiology	1-3	<u>J Berestecky</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	-----	---------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a microbiology and/or molecular biology lab science course, as stipulated by the instructor.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MI may not be audited. SCI 295MI may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [johnb@hawaii.edu](mailto:johnb@hawaii.edu).

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32221</a>	SCI 295PL	0	STEM Research Physiology	1-3	<u>H Collin</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	-----	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PL may not be audited. SCI 295PL may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [herve@hawaii.edu](mailto:herve@hawaii.edu)

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32492</a>	SCI 295PS	0	STEM research Exp in Physics	1-3	<u>H Collin</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170L.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PS may not be audited. SCI 295PS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295PS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [herve@hawaii.edu](mailto:herve@hawaii.edu).

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">32495</a>	SCI 295PS	0	STEM research Exp in Physics	1-3	<u>R Milincic</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.  
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170L.  
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PS may not be audited. SCI 295PS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295PS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at milincic@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Second Language Teaching (SLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	<a href="#">31354</a>	SLT 102	0	WI-Language Learning	3	C.Torres	0	20	0		TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): This SLT 102 class section (CRN 31354) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course. This SLT 102 class section (CRN 31354) will meet off-campus at Jefferson Elementary School (324 Kapahulu Avenue) from 2:15 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Thursdays. Students will receive Service Learning credit for this tutoring time on Thursdays. Please email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) with any questions.

WI	<a href="#">31355</a>	SLT 203	0	WI-Integrating Content and SLT	3	S.Ford	0	20	0		MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	--	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This SLT 203 class section (CRN 31355) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 103, consent of instructor.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of the SLT 203 course.

Course Description: SLT 203 introduces students to strategies for using content to facilitate second language development through effective lesson planning.

### General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

### Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged
<b>W</b> = Wednesday	<b>S</b> = Saturday	

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#)   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Social Science (SOCS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	<a href="#">31469</a>	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	P. Gross	0	35	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in SOC 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ANTH 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in POLS 110 or a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 102 or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in JOUR 150 or a grade of "C" or higher in WS 202.

**General Education Requirements:**

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#)   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Social Sciences (SSCI)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGB	<a href="#">32438</a>	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	0	35	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100.													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Sociology (SOC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	<a href="#">31574</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	0	35	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SOC 100 class section (CRN 31574) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">31716</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	TBA	0	35	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SOC class section (CRN 31716) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	<a href="#">31577</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This SOC 100 section (CRN 31577) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS	<a href="#">31579</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This SOC 100 section (CRN 31579) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS	<a href="#">32710</a>	SOC 218	0	Intro to Social Problems	3	N Modavi	0	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESOL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100.													
This SOC 218 section (CRN 32710) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A  
FGB = Foundation GMP-B

DA = Diversification-Arts  
DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DP = Diversification-Physical Science  
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
OC = Oral Communication

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Spanish (SPAN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31361</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	0	24	0	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31359</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K Salvador	0	24	0	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	08/20-10/12
This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31359) is an accelerated class that begins on August 22, 2017 and finishes on October 13, 2017 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to SPAN 102 (CRN 31362) intensive from October 16, 2017 to December 15, 2017 and complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This is an excellent option for students with some previous experience in Spanish.													
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31358</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	0	24	0	MWF	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31356</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	F Cortiguera	0	24	0	TR	0600-0750p	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31362</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K Salvador	0	24	0	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	10/15-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor.													
This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 31359) is an accelerated class that begins on October 16, 2017 and finishes on December 15, 2017.													
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31364</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A Sachs	0	24	0	MWF	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor.													
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31363</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K Salvador	0	24	0	TWRF	1215-0110p	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor.													
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">31365</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	F Cortiguera	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or consent of instructor.													

This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 31365) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations,

UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email ([cortigue@hawaii.edu](mailto:cortigue@hawaii.edu)) for more information.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz. Please e-mail ([cortigue@hawaii.edu](mailto:cortigue@hawaii.edu)).

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31366</a>	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	<u>A Sachs</u>	0	24	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLAPA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or consent of instructor.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 201, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31367</a>	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	<u>C Olander</u>	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or consent of instructor.

This SPAN 201 class section (31367) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Magnus Olander via email ([olander@hawaii.edu](mailto:olander@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 201, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31368</a>	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	<u>K Salvador</u>	0	24	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 202, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">31369</a>	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	<u>F Cortiguera</u>	0	24	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or consent of instructor.

This SPAN 202 class section (CRN 31369) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Fernand Cortiguera via email ([cortigue@hawaii.edu](mailto:cortigue@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://www.uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://www.uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 202, filling out the back credit formfor Spanish is also reommended.

General Education Requirements:

<b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A	<b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts	<b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science
<b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B	<b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science	<b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science
<b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C	<b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities	<b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
<b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	<b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures	<b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language
<b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
<b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

<b>HAP</b> = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
<b>OC</b> = Oral Communication
<b>WI</b> = Writing Intensive
<b>Other:</b>
<b>FY</b> = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

<b>M</b> = Monday	<b>R</b> = Thursday	<b>U</b> = Sunday
<b>T</b> = Tuesday	<b>F</b> = Friday	<b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged





# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Speech (SP)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31621</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	0	25	0	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 105	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31621) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31621) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31622</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	0	25	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31622) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31622) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31624</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	0	25	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31624) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31624) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31635</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	0	25	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 106	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31635) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31635) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31626</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Lau	0	25	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 106	08/20-12/14

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31626) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31626) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31627</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">K. Kashiwada</a>	0	25	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31627) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31627) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31628</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">J. Lau</a>	0	25	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 106</a>	08/20-12/14
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31628) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31628) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	<a href="#">32276</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">J. Kaneshiro</a>	0	25	0	MW	0215-0330p	<a href="#">KALANI</a>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32276) is taught at Kalani High School and is exclusive to the current students of Kalani High School.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32276) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31629</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">B. Norfleet</a>	0	25	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLONA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31629) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31629) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31630</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">J. Kaneshiro</a>	0	25	0	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">OLONA 106</a>	08/20-12/14
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31630) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31630) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31631</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">C Toguchi</a>	0	25	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLONA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31631) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31631) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31632</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">K Kashiwada</a>	0	25	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLONA 106</a>	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31632) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31632) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31633</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">C Toguchi</a>	0	25	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLONA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31633) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31633) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31625</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">J Lau</a>	0	25	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLONA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31625) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This class section (CRN 31625) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31637</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">J Lau</a>	0	25	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLONA 106</a>	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31637) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31637) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31638</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<a href="#">B Norfleet</a>	0	25	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLONA 105</a>	08/20-

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31638) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31638) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31634</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B. Norfleet</u>	0	25	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31634) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31634) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	<a href="#">32784</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	0	25	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 32784) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP151 class section (CRN 32784) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dfreeman@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA,OC	<a href="#">32785</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	0	25	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 32785) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP151 class section (CRN 32785) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dfreeman@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA,OC	<a href="#">32786</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	0	15	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 32786) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP151 class section (CRN 32786) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dfreeman@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32786) is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor ([dfreeman@hawaii.edu](mailto:dfreeman@hawaii.edu)).

DS,FY,OC	<a href="#">31640</a>	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<a href="#">B Norfleet</a>	0	25	0	MW	0500-0615p	<a href="#">OLONA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 31640) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31640) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,OC	<a href="#">32133</a>	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<a href="#">D.Khaafidh</a>	0	25	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLONA 106</a>	08/20-12/14
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 32133) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 32133) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,OC	<a href="#">31642</a>	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<a href="#">C Toguchi</a>	0	25	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 105</a>	08/20-12/14
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 31642) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31642) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31643</a>	SP 251	0	Prin of Effective Public Spkng	3	<a href="#">D.Khaafidh</a>	0	25	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 106</a>	08/20-12/14
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: SP 151 or ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This SP 251 class section (CRN 31643) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

General Education Requirements:

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>FGA</b> = Foundation GMP-A                 | <b>DA</b> = Diversification-Arts               | <b>DP</b> = Diversification-Physical Science     |
| <b>FGB</b> = Foundation GMP-B                 | <b>DB</b> = Diversification-Biological Science | <b>DS</b> = Diversification-Social Science       |
| <b>FGC</b> = Foundation GMP-C                 | <b>DH</b> = Diversification-Humanities         | <b>DY</b> = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| <b>FQ</b> = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | <b>DL</b> = Diversification-Literatures        | <b>HSL</b> = Hawaiian or Second Language         |
| <b>FS</b> = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning     |  |  |
| <b>FW</b> = Foundation Written Communication  |  |  |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- |                      |                     |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b> = Monday    | <b>R</b> = Thursday | <b>U</b> = Sunday                     |
| <b>T</b> = Tuesday   | <b>F</b> = Friday   | <b>TBA</b> = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| <b>W</b> = Wednesday | <b>S</b> = Saturday |                                       |



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Theatre (THEA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	<a href="#">31466</a>	THEA 101	0	Intro to Drama and Theater	3	S.Choy	0	25	0	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, ESL 100.													
Comment: Students will be required to purchase tickets to theater performances costing on average \$5 to \$20.													
RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 101 class section (CRN 31466) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31467</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Choy	0	20	0	MW	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.													
Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Ticket may cost \$5-\$25.													
RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31467) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31468</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Choy	0	20	0	MW	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.													
RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31468) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31470</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Tupou	0	20	0	TR	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.													
RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31470) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">31471</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Tupou	0	20	0	TR	1215-0130p	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.													
RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31471) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">32282</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Tupou	0	20	0	F	0915-1200p	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 32282) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Vietnamese (VIET)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">31370</a>	VIET 101	0	Elementary Vietnamese I	4	J Tran	0	24	0	TR	0115-0255p	MOKIHA 105	08/20-12/14
Comment: If you have taken Vietnamese in the past prior to enrolling into College, seeing the Vietnamese instructor is recommended.													
	<a href="#">32559</a>	VIET 297	0	Intensive Vietnamese II	4	J Tran	0	24	0	MW	0215-0355p	MOKIHA 105	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in VIET 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.  
VIET 297 is intended to replace VIET 201 for AY 2019. VIET 297 meets the requirements of VIET 201.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# University of Hawaii

## Class Availability

### By institution\* :

- [Hawaii Community College](#)
- [Honolulu Community College](#)
- [Kapi'olani Community College](#)
- [Kauai Community College](#)
- [Leeward Community College](#)
- [University of Hawaii Maui College](#)
- [University of Hawaii West Oahu](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Hilo](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Manoa](#)
- [Windward Community College](#)

\* The University of Hawaii System comprises ten institutions.

# Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2018 Class Availability

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Arabic \(ARAB\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Community Health Worker \(CHW\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Deaf Studies \(DEAF\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [eBusiness \(EBUS\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)

**Click subject at left  
to check class availability.**

A [NO FRAMES](#) viewing option is also available.

- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)
- [Geography \(GEOG\)](#)
- [Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)
- [Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Humanities \(HUM\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)
- [Journalism \(JOUR\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Management \(MGT\)](#)
- [Marketing \(MKT\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering \(ME\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Mobile Intensv Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
- [Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)

[Political Science \(POLS\)](#)

[Psychology \(PSY\)](#)

[Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)

[Religion \(REL\)](#)

[Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)

[Science \(SCI\)](#)

[Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)

[Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)

[Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)

[Sociology \(SOC\)](#)

[Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)

[Speech \(SP\)](#)

[Theatre \(THEA\)](#)

[Vietnamese \(VIET\)](#)

# Kapi'olani Community College • Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of UH System Institutions](#)

**Active and upcoming terms at [Kapi'olani Community College](#) :**

- [Fall 2018](#)
- [Summer 2018](#)
- [Spring 2018](#)
- [Fall 2017](#)
- [Summer 2017](#)



UNIVERSITY of HAWAII®

MENU □

## Admissions

[UH System](#) □ [Admissions](#)

Read the admissions requirements of the campus to which you are applying by visiting the [campus' online admissions office](#).

- Applicants to any of the ten campuses of the University of Hawai'i may choose to [apply online](#).

- [Degrees and Programs](#)
- [Financial Aid](#)
- [Transfer to a UH campus](#)
- [Tuition](#)

## Undergraduate Application

University of Hawai'i campuses all use the System Application Form for undergraduate enrollment, however, applications are submitted to and processed by each individual campus.

- [Undergraduate programs/majors](#) (PDF)

## International Undergraduate Requirements

International applicants to the University of Hawai'i campuses, must submit standard application information as well as the information detailed below.

1. Supplementary Information Form for International

Applicants.

[2017-2018 \(PDF\)](#)

[2018-2019 \(PDF\)](#)

2. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score. Write to Educational Testing Service, Box 899, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, to apply for the test and to have your score sent directly to the Admissions Office of the campus to which you are applying. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English are required to submit the TOEFL score.
3. High school or any college transcripts, translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.
4. External exam score (GCE O, A, etc.), translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.

## Graduate Admissions

The UH System offers graduate studies at UH Mānoa, UH Hilo and through our three [University Centers](#).

Graduate program applications are handled separately from undergraduate applications. Contact the graduate admissions office at the campus or center you are interested in applying to for full details and requirements.

## International Graduate Students

Requirements vary for international students applying to UH graduate programs. See information for the campus you wish to attend.

- [UH Mānoa international graduate students](#)
- [UH Hilo international graduate students](#)

## Student and Faculty Exchange

For information related to educational exchange programs, such as immigration matters, visiting scholar and faculty programs and international partnerships, use the appropriate link below.



- [Mānoa international faculty exchange](#)
- [Mānoa international student exchange](#)
- [Hilo student exchange](#)

## Admissions and Registration Contacts by Campus

Questions about your application or application requirements should be directed to the admissions office of the campus you wish to attend. Click on the campus name listed below to see their admission’s contact information.

Last modified: March 5, 2018

Changing lives through higher education.

Apply Now

- [Calendar](#)
- [Directory](#)
- [Emergency Information](#)
- [MyUH](#)
- [Work at UH](#)



Contact UH

If required, information contained on this website can be made available in an alternative format upon request.

[Get Adobe Acrobat Reader](#)



UNIVERSITY  
of HAWAII®

A federal opportunity  
affirmative action institution  
Use of this site implies consent  
with our [Usage Policy](#)

copyright © 2018  
2414 Ala Moana Boulevard  
University of Hawaii



# UNIVERSITY *of* HAWAI'I®

MENU □

## Our 10 Campuses Across the Hawaiian Islands

### UH News

Diamond Head Ma  
[Redacted]

UH Maui College a  
[Redacted]

More News  
[> April 2018  
anniversaries](#)

## Diamond Head Market and Grill's Kelvin Ro pledges \$1M for Culinary Institute of the Pacific

In recognition of this pledge the Open Kitchen in the Signature Restaurant will be named the "Kelvin Ro and Diamond Head Market and Grill Open Kitchen."

## UH Maui College aims to be first net-zero UH campus

The campus will be among the first in the nation with 100-percent renewable energy generated on-site with battery-enabled self-supply.

> Community support, risk awareness may lower hypertension rates

> Diamond Head Market and Grill's Kelvin Ro pledges \$1M for Culinary Institute of the Pacific

> How submarine groundwater affects coral reef growth

> Importance of STEM education in Hawai'i and Okinawa stressed at talk story conference

## Our 10 campuses

---

Founded in 1907, the University of Hawai'i System includes 3 universities, 7 [community colleges](#) and [community-based learning centers](#) across Hawai'i. As the state's public system of higher education, UH offers opportunities as unique and diverse as our island home.

## Like no place on Earth

---

Last modified: March 29, 2018

Changing lives through higher education.

Apply Now

Universities

- Mānoa
- Hilo
- West O’ahu

Community Colleges

- Hawai’i
- Honolulu
- Kapi’olani
- Kaua’i
- Leeward
- Maui
- Windward

UH Athletics





Hilo Vulcans

Support UH

UH Alumni Relations

UH Foundation

Our Ten Campuses



UH Mānoa, UH Hilo, UH West O'ahu, Hawai'i CC, Honolulu CC, Kapi'olani CC, Kaua'i CC, Leeward CC, Maui College and Windward CC are our major campuses located across the Hawaiian Islands. Select one from the list to view more details.

- Calendar
- Directory
- Emergency Information
- MyUH
- Work at UH



Contact UH

If required, information contained on this website can be made available in an alternative format upon request.

Get Adobe Acrobat Reader



UNIVERSITY  
of HAWAII®

affirmative action institution  
Use of this site implies consent  
with our Usage Policy  
copyright © 2018  
University of Hawaii  
Honolulu, HI 96822